PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctestlab.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
United States

Date of Testing:
08/08/16 - 08/22/16
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
0Y1608121340-R1.ZNF

FCC ID: **ZNFLS997**

APPLICANT: **LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.**

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Class II Permissive Change
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model(s): LG-LS997, LGLS997, LS997
Permissive Change(s): See FCC Change Document

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.36	0.60	0.76	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.23	0.53	0.53	N/A
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.27	0.47	0.59	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.27	0.52	0.52	N/A
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.36	0.86	0.86	N/A
PCE	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	817.90 - 823.10 MHz	0.68	0.44	0.53	N/A
PCE	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.65	0.49	0.65	N/A
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.38	0.88	0.98	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.20	0.26	0.33	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.50	0.36	0.50	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	N/A			
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.30	0.62	0.62	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.32	0.67	0.67	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A			
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.56	0.56	N/A
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.36	0.21	0.24	N/A
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	0.16	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.39	< 0.1	N/A	0.57
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.15	0.10	N/A	0.55
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.15	< 0.1	0.14	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A	< 0.1	N/A	< 0.1
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.33	1.19	1.39	0.93

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 0Y1608121340-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

Randy Ortanez
President

The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	Voice/Data	817.90 - 823.10 MHz
CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanisms were confirmed via conducted power measurement at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum PCE Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)	
		1 TX Slot	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	**33.7**	**33.7**	**32.2**	**27.2**	**27.2**
	Nominal	**33.2**	**33.2**	**31.7**	**26.7**	**26.7**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	**30.7**	**30.7**	**29.2**	**26.2**	**26.2**
	Nominal	**30.2**	**30.2**	**28.7**	**25.7**	**25.7**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	**24.7**	**24.7**	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**	**24.2**	**24.2**
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	**25.0**	**25.0**	**25.0**
	Nominal	**24.5**	**24.5**	**24.5**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**25.0**	**25.0**	**25.0**
	Nominal	**24.5**	**24.5**	**24.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	Maximum	**25.2**
	Nominal	**24.7**
CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	Maximum	**25.2**
	Nominal	**24.7**
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	**25.2**
	Nominal	**24.7**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	**25.0**
	Nominal	**24.5**
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
LTE Band 41	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**

1.3.2 Maximum WLAN/BT Power

This device only supports SISO operations on the secondary antenna for 802.11b. The below 802.11 a/g/n/ac secondary antenna powers are included to represent the maximum allowed output power the device can operate in CDD or MIMO SDM modes for simultaneous transmission evaluation purposes.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Primary Antenna) (dBm)		
		Ch. 1-3	Ch. 4-8	Ch. 9-11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**19.0**	**20.0**	**18.0**
	Nominal	**18.0**	**19.0**	**17.0**
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**14.5**	**15.5**	**13.5**
	Nominal	**13.5**	**14.5**	**12.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**14.5**	**15.5**	**13.5**
	Nominal	**13.5**	**14.5**	**12.5**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**14.5**	**15.5**	**13.5**
	Nominal	**13.5**	**14.5**	**12.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Secondary Antenna) (dBm)		
		Ch. 1-3	Ch. 4-8	Ch. 9-11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**19.5**	**20.0**	**19.0**
	Nominal	**18.5**	**19.0**	**18.0**
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**	**15.5**	**14.5**
	Nominal	**14.0**	**14.5**	**13.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**	**15.5**	**14.5**
	Nominal	**14.0**	**14.5**	**13.5**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**	**15.5**	**14.5**
	Nominal	**14.0**	**14.5**	**13.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		Ch. 1-3	Ch. 4-8	Ch. 9-11
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.8**	**18.5**	**17.0**
	Nominal	**16.8**	**17.5**	**16.0**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.8**	**18.5**	**17.0**
	Nominal	**16.8**	**17.5**	**16.0**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.8**	**18.5**	**17.0**
	Nominal	**16.8**	**17.5**	**16.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Primary Antenna) (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth		80 MHz Bandwidth	
			Ch. 38, 62, 102	Ch. 46-54, 110-159	Ch. 42-106	Ch. 138-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**				
	Nominal	**14.0**				
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**	**12.0**	**14.0**		
	Nominal	**14.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**	**12.0**	**14.0**	**11.5**	**13.5**
	Nominal	**14.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**	**10.5**	**12.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Secondary Antenna) (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth		80 MHz Bandwidth	
			Ch. 38, 62, 102	Ch. 46-54, 110-159	Ch. 42-106	Ch. 138-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**				
	Nominal	**13.0**				
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**		
	Nominal	**13.0**	**10.0**	**12.0**		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**	**11.0**	**13.0**	**10.5**	**12.5**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**10.0**	**12.0**	**9.5**	**11.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth		80 MHz Bandwidth	
			Ch. 38, 62, 102	Ch. 46-54, 110-159	Ch. 42-106	Ch. 138-155
IEEE 802.11a(5 GHz)	Maximum	**17.5**				
	Nominal	**16.5**				
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**17.5**	**14.5**	**16.5**		
	Nominal	**16.5**	**13.5**	**15.5**		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**17.5**	**14.5**	**16.5**	**14.0**	**16.0**
	Nominal	**16.5**	**13.5**	**15.5**	**13.0**	**15.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth (1 Mbps)	Maximum	**13.0**
	Nominal	**12.0**
Bluetooth (2 Mbps)	Maximum	**11.0**
	Nominal	**10.0**
Bluetooth (3 Mbps)	Maximum	**11.0**
	Nominal	**10.0**
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	**6.0**
	Nominal	**5.0**

1.3.3 Reduced WLAN Power

This device only supports SISO operations on the secondary antenna for 802.11b. The below 802.11 a/g/n/ac secondary antenna powers are included to represent the maximum allowed output power the device can operate in CDD or MIMO SDM modes for simultaneous transmission evaluation purposes.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Primary Antenna) (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**12.5**
	Nominal	**11.5**
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**12.5**
	Nominal	**11.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**12.5**
	Nominal	**11.5**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**12.5**
	Nominal	**11.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Secondary Antenna) (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**5.5**
	Nominal	**4.5**
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**5.5**
	Nominal	**4.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**5.5**
	Nominal	**4.5**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**5.5**
	Nominal	**4.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.3**
	Nominal	**12.3**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.3**
	Nominal	**12.3**
IEEE 802.11ac (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**13.3**
	Nominal	**12.3**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Primary Antenna) (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth		80 MHz Bandwidth	
			Ch. 38, 62, 102	Ch. 46-54, 110-159	Ch. 42-106	Ch. 138-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.0**				
	Nominal	**12.0**				
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.0**	**12.0**	**13.0**		
	Nominal	**12.0**	**11.0**	**12.0**		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.0**	**12.0**	**13.0**	**11.5**	**13.0**
	Nominal	**12.0**	**11.0**	**12.0**	**10.5**	**12.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (Secondary Antenna) (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**5.5**		
	Nominal	**4.5**		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**5.5**	**5.5**	
	Nominal	**4.5**	**4.5**	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.5**
	Nominal	**4.5**	**4.5**	**4.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth		80 MHz Bandwidth	
			Ch. 38, 62, 102	Ch. 46-54, 110-159	Ch. 42-106	Ch. 138-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.7**				
	Nominal	**12.7**				
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.7**	**12.9**	**13.7**		
	Nominal	**12.7**	**11.9**	**12.7**		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.7**	**12.9**	**13.7**	**12.5**	**13.7**
	Nominal	**12.7**	**11.9**	**12.7**	**11.5**	**12.7**

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet.".

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
EVDO BC10 (§90S) Ant 1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
EVDO BC0 (§22H) Ant 1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant 1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
EVDO BC10 (§90S) Ant 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
EVDO BC0 (§22H) Ant 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Primary Ant	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN Secondary Ant	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
5 GHz WLAN Primary Ant	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
5 GHz WLAN Secondary Ant	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

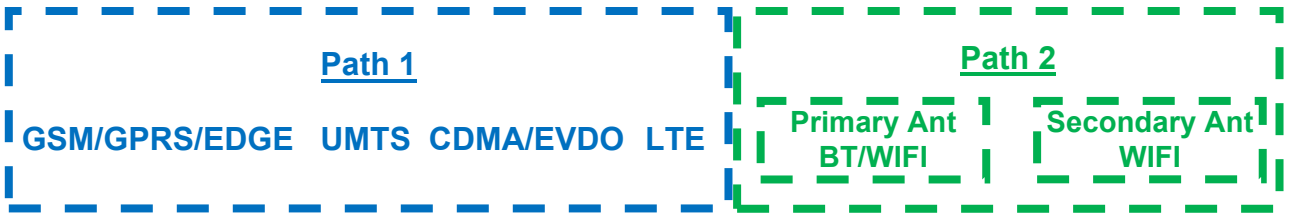


Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	1x CDMA voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
4	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	1x CDMA voice + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
9	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
10	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
11	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
14	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
18	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
19	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
22	CDMA/EVDO data + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
23	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
24	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
25	CDMA/EVDO data + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
26	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
27	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
28	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
29	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
30	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are included in the above table.
5. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
6. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac when both primary and secondary WLAN antennas transmit together. Independent (SISO) WLAN transmission from the secondary WLAN antenna is limited to 2.4 GHz 802.11b mode only.
7. This device supports VoLTE and VoWIFI.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, head and body-worn SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1, and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
b) No aggregate channel configurations
c) 2 Tx antenna output
d) 256 QAM is supported
e) Band gap channels are supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

CDMA 1X Advanced technology was not required for SAR since the maximum allowed output powers for 1x Advanced was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum powers for 1x and the measured SAR in any 1x mode exposure conditions was not greater than 1.2 W/kg per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports both LTE B26 (Cell) and LTE B5 (Cell). Since the supported frequency span for LTE B5 (Cell) falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B26 (Cell), both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B26 (Cell).

This device supports both LTE B25 (PCS) and LTE B2 (PCS). Since the supported frequency span for LTE B2 (PCS) falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B25 (PCS), both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B25 (PCS).

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for licensed technologies since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg for these modes.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Phablet Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	07755	07763	07763	-
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	07763	07755	07755	-
UMTS 850	07755	07763	07763	-
UMTS 1750	07755	07763	07763	-
UMTS 1900	07763	07755	07755	-
CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S) Ant 1	07755	07763	07763	-
CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H) Ant 1	07755	07763	07763	-
PCS CDMA/EVDO	07763	07755	07755	-
LTE Band 12	07714	07722	07722	-
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant 1	07714	07714	07714	-
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	07730	07748	07748	-
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	07730	07748	07748	-
LTE Band 41	07714	07714	07714	-
CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S) Ant 3	07755	07763	07763	-
CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H) Ant 3	07755	07763	07763	-
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Ant 3	07714	07714	07714	-
2.4 GHz WLAN	07854	07862	07862	-
5 GHz WLAN	07862	07862	07862	07862
Bluetooth	-	07821	-	07821

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
FCC ID	**ZNFLS997**				
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)	
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)		831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)	844 (26990)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)		831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)		1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)		1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)		1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)		1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)		1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)		1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)		1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)		1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)		1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)		1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)		1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)		1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)	
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	9				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations				
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

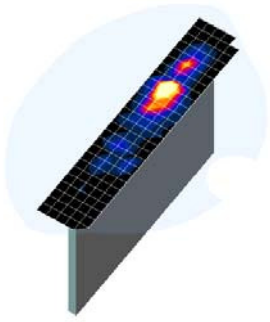


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{area}, Δy_{area})	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom})	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$*	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

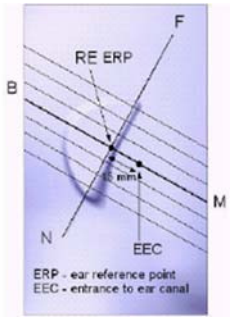


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

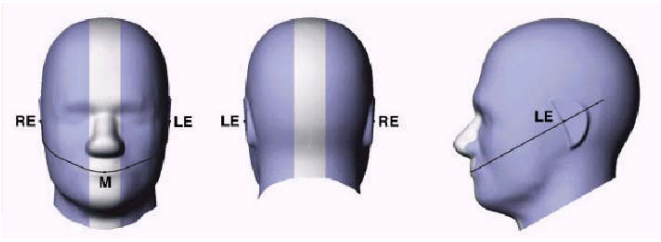


Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

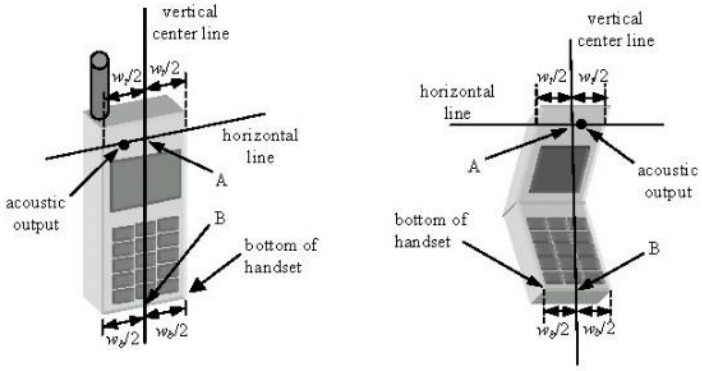


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

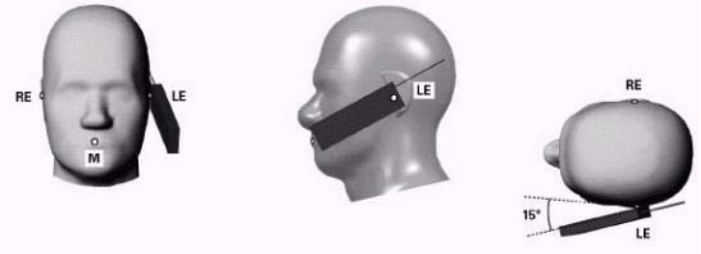


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

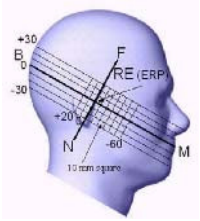


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

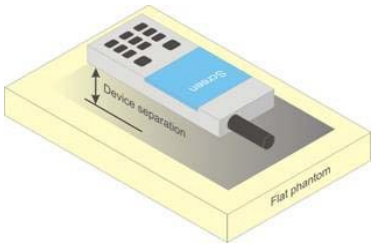


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.
Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq$ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.” Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the “All Up” condition.

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH_0 and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH0 data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
$\hat{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
$\hat{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with “All Up” power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at fullrate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For Ev-Do data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with Ev-Do Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.4.6 CDMA2000 1x Advanced

This device additionally supports 1x Advanced. Conducted powers are measured using SO75 with RC8 on the uplink and RC11 on the downlink per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. Smart blanking is disabled for all measurements. The EUT is configured with forward power control Mode 000 and reverse power control at 400 bps. Conducted powers are measured on an Agilent 8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set, Model E5515C using the CDMA2000 1x Advanced application, Option E1962B-410.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the 1x-Advanced transmission mode with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode. When SAR measurement is required, the 1x-Advanced power measurement configurations are used. The1x Advanced SAR procedures are applied separately to head, body-worn accessory and other exposure conditions.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple $DPDCH_n$ configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or $DPDCH_n$, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
    i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
    ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
    iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.6.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the normal cyclic prefix and then scaling up the measured SAR results to the extended cycle prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.6.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.7.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.7.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is › 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.7.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.6). When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.7.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is <1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	SO75 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	RC11	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	564	90S	820.1	25.14	25.12	25.02	25.15	25.11	25.18	25.17
Cellular	1013	22H	824.7	25.12	25.16	25.11	25.19	25.17	25.16	25.15
	384	22H	836.52	25.17	25.18	25.14	25.17	25.15	25.11	25.13
	777	22H	848.31	25.16	25.12	25.16	25.16	25.12	25.12	25.13
PCS	25	24E	1851.25	25.14	25.11	25.18	25.14	25.15	25.17	25.18
	600	24E	1880	25.04	25.06	25.06	25.11	25.07	25.09	25.16
	1175	24E	1908.75	25.16	25.09	25.04	25.18	25.07	25.17	25.13

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility. For FCC Rule Part 90S, Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.1.g), only one channel is required since the device operates within the transmission range of 817.90 – 823.10 MHz.

Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power						
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*		*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*	
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	33.47	33.66	**32.11**	27.04	27.00
	190	33.48	33.51	**31.99**	27.14	26.88
	251	33.49	33.63	**31.92**	26.95	26.83
GSM 1900	512	30.66	30.51	**29.11**	26.05	26.01
	661	30.59	30.55	**29.16**	26.15	25.90
	810	30.52	30.48	**29.18**	26.13	25.93

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power						
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*		*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*	
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	24.44	24.63	**26.09**	18.01	20.98
	190	24.45	24.48	**25.97**	18.11	20.86
	251	24.46	24.60	**25.90**	17.92	20.81
GSM 1900	512	21.63	21.48	**23.09**	17.02	19.99
	661	21.56	21.52	**23.14**	17.12	19.88
	810	21.49	21.45	**23.16**	17.10	19.91

GSM 850	**Frame**	24.17	24.17	**25.68**	17.67	20.68
GSM 1900	**Avg.Targets:**	21.17	21.17	**22.68**	16.67	19.68

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

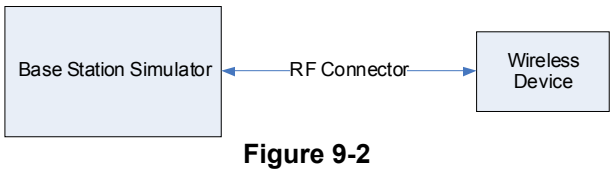


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

9.3 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.70	24.68	24.66	24.88	24.86	24.85	24.78	24.82	24.84	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	24.68	24.58	24.69	24.76	24.82	24.84	24.70	24.73	24.74	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.67	24.62	24.63	24.88	24.91	24.85	24.78	24.76	24.75	0
6		Subtest 2	24.60	24.64	24.62	24.82	24.84	24.86	24.18	24.17	24.16	0
6		Subtest 3	24.18	24.16	24.15	24.32	24.36	24.34	24.21	24.19	24.22	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.14	24.10	24.12	24.32	24.28	24.27	24.21	24.18	24.20	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	24.63	24.54	24.62	24.81	24.83	24.86	24.74	24.84	24.79	0
6		Subtest 2	22.70	22.66	22.67	22.85	22.78	22.75	22.66	22.72	22.74	2
6		Subtest 3	23.65	23.64	23.62	23.66	23.71	23.69	23.55	23.55	23.58	1
6		Subtest 4	22.57	22.58	22.61	22.65	22.66	22.72	22.74	22.74	22.81	2
6		Subtest 5	24.42	24.44	24.41	24.54	24.52	24.46	24.52	24.46	24.46	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-1
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.72	0	0
	1	25	24.83		0
	1	49	**24.84**		0
	25	0	**23.95**	0-1	1
	25	12	23.72		1
	25	25	23.84		1
	50	0	23.88		1
16QAM	1	0	23.84	0-1	1
	1	25	23.87		1
	1	49	23.91		1
	25	0	22.85	0-2	2
	25	12	22.80		2
	25	25	22.87		2
	50	0	22.78		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.98	24.85	24.86	0	0
	1	12	25.00	24.89	24.83		0
	1	24	25.00	24.97	24.67		0
	12	0	23.90	23.97	23.79	0-1	1
	12	6	23.99	23.83	23.78		1
	12	13	23.98	23.99	23.76		1
	25	0	23.85	23.92	23.84		1
16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.98	24.00	0-1	1
	1	12	23.95	23.90	24.00		1
	1	24	23.88	23.92	23.96		1
	12	0	22.98	22.85	22.87	0-2	2
	12	6	23.00	22.96	22.84		2
	12	13	22.89	22.94	22.81		2
	25	0	23.00	22.93	22.75		2

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23025 (700.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23165 (714.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.90	24.88	24.95	0	0
	1	7	24.98	24.91	24.90		0
	1	14	24.96	25.00	24.92		0
	8	0	23.77	23.98	23.83	0-1	1
	8	4	23.90	23.91	23.89		1
	8	7	23.76	23.82	23.99		1
	15	0	23.88	23.98	23.86		1
16QAM	1	0	23.99	23.84	23.81	0-1	1
	1	7	23.95	23.81	23.74		1
	1	14	23.98	23.75	24.00		1
	8	0	22.78	22.88	22.82	0-2	2
	8	4	22.81	23.00	22.64		2
	8	7	22.78	22.80	22.90		2
	15	0	22.88	22.98	22.82		2

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23017 (699.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.71	24.97	0	0
	1	2	24.80	24.73	24.99		0
	1	5	24.80	24.89	24.85		0
	3	0	24.75	24.88	24.71		0
	3	2	24.67	24.93	24.71		0
	3	3	24.61	24.86	24.56		0
	6	0	23.71	23.68	23.76	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.78	23.81	23.60	0-1	1
	1	2	23.66	23.90	23.84		1
	1	5	23.73	23.83	23.79		1
	3	0	23.71	23.87	24.00		1
	3	2	23.74	23.88	24.00		1
	3	3	23.57	23.74	23.96		1
	6	0	22.72	22.97	22.77	0-2	2

9.4.2 LTE Band 26 (Cell)

Table 9-5
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.30	0	0
	1	36	24.49		0
	1	74	**24.50**		0
	36	0	**23.57**	0-1	1
	36	18	23.45		1
	36	37	23.44		1
	75	0	23.43		1
16QAM	1	0	23.68	0-1	1
	1	36	23.49		1
	1	74	23.70		1
	36	0	22.41	0-2	2
	36	18	22.40		2
	36	37	22.45		2
	75	0	22.52		2

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-6
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26740 (819.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 26990 (844.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.52	24.63	24.43	0	0
	1	25	24.45	24.70	24.36		0
	1	49	24.42	24.49	24.67		0
	25	0	23.68	23.58	23.48	0-1	1
	25	12	23.59	23.70	23.66		1
	25	25	23.63	23.56	23.56		1
	50	0	23.66	23.68	23.50		1
16QAM	1	0	23.46	23.65	23.56	0-1	1
	1	25	23.63	23.68	23.66		1
	1	49	23.64	23.58	23.61		1
	25	0	22.67	22.49	22.61	0-2	2
	25	12	22.49	22.59	22.69		2
	25	25	22.64	22.62	22.39		2
	50	0	22.52	22.70	22.59		2

Table 9-7
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26715 (816.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27015 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.36	24.45	24.50	0	0
	1	12	24.50	24.53	24.42		0
	1	24	24.45	24.49	24.48		0
	12	0	23.53	23.49	23.33	0-1	1
	12	6	23.53	23.69	23.59		1
	12	13	23.51	23.53	23.70		1
	25	0	23.70	23.68	23.58		1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.65	23.50	0-1	1
	1	12	23.58	23.58	23.38		1
	1	24	23.44	23.48	23.31		1
	12	0	22.60	22.65	22.52	0-2	2
	12	6	22.70	22.52	22.59		2
	12	13	22.55	22.67	22.70		2
	25	0	22.68	22.69	22.50		2

Table 9-8
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26705 (815.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27025 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.47	24.70	24.50	0	0
	1	7	24.40	24.54	24.43		0
	1	14	24.47	24.61	24.47		0
	8	0	23.56	23.54	23.63	0-1	1
	8	4	23.39	23.64	23.46		1
	8	7	23.39	23.47	23.50		1
	15	0	23.61	23.39	23.70		1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.66	23.59	0-1	1
	1	7	23.63	23.68	23.64		1
	1	14	23.62	23.57	23.56		1
	8	0	22.55	22.47	22.39	0-2	2
	8	4	22.67	22.52	22.55		2
	8	7	22.70	22.56	22.68		2
	15	0	22.70	22.65	22.60		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26697 (814.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27033 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.31	24.33	24.36	0	0
	1	2	24.46	24.25	24.25		0
	1	5	24.36	24.23	24.47		0
	3	0	24.49	24.45	24.57		0
	3	2	24.49	24.35	24.38		0
	3	3	24.55	24.54	24.51		0
	6	0	23.20	23.59	23.57	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.58	23.56	23.65	0-1	1
	1	2	23.70	23.70	23.70		1
	1	5	23.19	23.29	23.43		1
	3	0	23.60	23.43	23.64		1
	3	2	23.59	23.60	23.39		1
	3	3	23.70	23.59	23.70		1
	6	0	22.64	22.70	22.67	0-2	2

9.4.3 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-10
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHzBandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20175 (1732.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.50	0	0
	1	50	**24.61**		0
	1	99	24.59		0
	50	0	23.50	0-1	1
	50	25	**23.69**		1
	50	50	23.49		1
	100	0	23.68		1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	0-1	1
	1	50	23.64		1
	1	99	23.65		1
	50	0	22.60	0-2	2
	50	25	22.51		2
	50	50	22.61		2
	100	0	22.52		2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20025 (1717.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	High Channel 20325 (1747.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.53	24.45	24.45	0	0
	1	36	24.52	24.52	24.59		0
	1	74	24.50	24.53	24.54		0
	36	0	23.44	23.54	23.41	0-1	1
	36	18	23.42	23.64	23.52		1
	36	37	23.40	23.46	23.54		1
	75	0	23.28	23.33	23.49		1
16QAM	1	0	23.56	23.28	23.47	0-1	1
	1	36	23.65	23.47	23.56		1
	1	74	23.52	23.23	23.43		1
	36	0	22.45	22.51	22.63	0-2	2
	36	18	22.48	22.55	22.70		2
	36	37	22.42	22.32	22.58		2
	75	0	22.48	22.49	22.52		2

Table 9-12
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20000 (1715.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	High Channel 20350 (1750.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.48	24.37	24.57	0	0
	1	25	24.39	24.35	24.60		0
	1	49	24.37	24.39	24.52		0
	25	0	23.38	23.37	23.58	0-1	1
	25	12	23.47	23.51	23.59		1
	25	25	23.29	23.38	23.55		1
	50	0	23.35	23.38	23.48		1
16QAM	1	0	23.49	23.29	23.65	0-1	1
	1	25	23.46	23.33	23.63		1
	1	49	23.50	23.49	23.62		1
	25	0	22.31	22.39	22.63	0-2	2
	25	12	22.41	22.39	22.51		2
	25	25	22.37	22.32	22.57		2
	50	0	22.37	22.33	22.56		2

Table 9-13
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 19975 (1712.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	High Channel 20375 (1752.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.61	24.37	24.69	0	0
	1	12	24.58	24.10	24.66		0
	1	24	24.33	24.39	24.57		0
	12	0	23.48	23.47	23.68	0-1	1
	12	6	23.44	23.41	23.61		1
	12	13	23.35	23.41	23.70		1
	25	0	23.45	23.33	23.70		1
16QAM	1	0	23.67	23.53	23.66	0-1	1
	1	12	23.66	23.40	23.65		1
	1	24	23.61	23.46	23.67		1
	12	0	22.52	22.34	22.49	0-2	2
	12	6	22.51	22.41	22.62		2
	12	13	22.36	22.32	22.67		2
	25	0	22.38	22.41	22.61		2

Table 9-14
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.66	24.47	24.54	0	0
	1	7	24.56	24.63	24.70		0
	1	14	24.57	24.49	24.60		0
	8	0	23.56	23.50	23.70	0-1	1
	8	4	23.51	23.54	23.57		1
	8	7	23.48	23.41	23.59		1
	15	0	23.39	23.52	23.68		1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.40	23.70	0-1	1
	1	7	23.64	23.57	23.62		1
	1	14	23.52	23.35	23.59		1
	8	0	22.46	22.53	22.70	0-2	2
	8	4	22.57	22.41	22.58		2
	8	7	22.54	22.37	22.54		2
	15	0	22.50	22.39	22.61		2

Table 9-15
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.35	24.62	0	0
	1	2	24.52	24.51	24.70		0
	1	5	24.64	24.35	24.57		0
	3	0	24.66	24.68	24.57		0
	3	2	24.67	24.60	24.70		0
	3	3	24.61	24.54	24.60		0
	6	0	23.52	23.40	23.61	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.25	23.62	0-1	1
	1	2	23.60	23.41	23.56		1
	1	5	23.56	23.27	23.64		1
	3	0	23.57	23.44	23.53		1
	3	2	23.69	23.61	23.70		1
	3	3	23.43	23.53	23.63		1
	6	0	22.43	22.42	22.63	0-2	2

9.4.4 LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 9-16
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26140 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	**24.69**	24.51	24.51	0	0
	1	50	24.52	24.40	24.28		0
	1	99	24.59	24.56	24.46		0
	50	0	**23.54**	23.42	23.38	0-1	1
	50	25	23.44	23.28	23.33		1
	50	50	23.45	23.23	23.34		1
	100	0	23.52	23.46	23.46		1
16QAM	1	0	23.54	23.68	23.58	0-1	1
	1	50	23.60	23.61	23.63		1
	1	99	23.64	23.69	23.70		1
	50	0	22.46	22.40	22.40	0-2	2
	50	25	22.49	22.42	22.37		2
	50	50	22.53	22.29	22.42		2
	100	0	22.70	22.46	22.54		2

Table 9-17
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26115 (1857.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26615 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.57	24.56	24.61	0	0
	1	36	24.70	24.53	24.69		0
	1	74	24.56	24.66	24.70		0
	36	0	23.63	23.52	23.60	0-1	1
	36	18	23.51	23.63	23.61		1
	36	37	23.69	23.68	23.46		1
	75	0	23.62	23.70	23.61		1
16QAM	1	0	23.66	23.64	23.53	0-1	1
	1	36	23.66	23.54	23.62		1
	1	74	23.44	23.48	23.56		1
	36	0	22.63	22.50	22.64	0-2	2
	36	18	22.52	22.48	22.64		2
	36	37	22.68	22.62	22.59		2
	75	0	22.67	22.70	22.70		2

Table 9-18
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26090 (1855.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26640 (1910.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.64	24.70	24.66	0	0
	1	25	24.55	24.65	24.58		0
	1	49	24.52	24.61	24.62		0
	25	0	23.66	23.61	23.69	0-1	1
	25	12	23.66	23.51	23.70		1
	25	25	23.66	23.66	23.62		1
	50	0	23.64	23.61	23.50		1
16QAM	1	0	23.64	23.62	23.62	0-1	1
	1	25	23.57	23.68	23.70		1
	1	49	23.45	23.64	23.48		1
	25	0	22.50	22.60	22.70	0-2	2
	25	12	22.59	22.70	22.60		2
	25	25	22.53	22.35	22.58		2
	50	0	22.39	22.57	22.60		2

Table 9-19
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26065 (1852.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26665 (1912.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.66	24.70	24.48	0	0
	1	12	24.62	24.60	24.60		0
	1	24	24.70	24.55	24.50		0
	12	0	23.61	23.61	23.70	0-1	1
	12	6	23.70	23.68	23.62		1
	12	13	23.59	23.64	23.56		1
	25	0	23.46	23.57	23.61		1
16QAM	1	0	23.59	23.67	23.68	0-1	1
	1	12	23.66	23.68	23.66		1
	1	24	23.64	23.65	23.66		1
	12	0	22.55	22.63	22.50	0-2	2
	12	6	22.64	22.68	22.63		2
	12	13	22.67	22.69	22.65		2
	25	0	22.59	22.63	22.70		2

Table 9-20
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26055 (1851.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26675 (1913.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.64	24.70	24.52	0	0
	1	7	24.60	24.66	24.61		0
	1	14	24.65	24.63	24.57		0
	8	0	23.63	23.65	23.63	0-1	1
	8	4	23.49	23.59	23.69		1
	8	7	23.60	23.68	23.68		1
	15	0	23.60	23.69	23.64		1
16QAM	1	0	23.61	23.70	23.51	0-1	1
	1	7	23.54	23.60	23.55		1
	1	14	23.55	23.55	23.43		1
	8	0	22.45	22.56	22.58	0-2	2
	8	4	22.57	22.44	22.59		2
	8	7	22.46	22.47	22.66		2
	15	0	22.54	22.66	22.59		2

Table 9-21
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26047 (1850.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26683 (1914.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.51	24.62	0	0
	1	2	24.61	24.63	24.61		0
	1	5	24.66	24.66	24.70		0
	3	0	24.45	24.61	24.67		0
	3	2	24.70	24.59	24.66		0
	3	3	24.51	24.66	24.63		0
	6	0	23.56	23.62	23.51	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.67	23.66	0-1	1
	1	2	23.56	23.49	23.51		1
	1	5	23.66	23.65	23.70		1
	3	0	23.63	23.65	23.64		1
	3	2	23.48	23.55	23.57		1
	3	3	23.59	23.50	23.52		1
	6	0	22.70	22.61	22.66	0-2	2

9.4.5 LTE Band 41

Table 9-22
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.47	24.56	24.44	24.52	24.47	0	0
	1	50	24.52	24.45	24.36	24.50	24.51		0
	1	99	**24.69**	24.63	24.65	24.48	24.61		0
	50	0	23.43	23.58	23.55	23.66	23.42	0-1	1
	50	25	**23.67**	23.59	23.57	23.54	23.52		1
	50	50	23.42	23.50	23.59	23.46	23.58		1
	100	0	23.57	23.59	23.60	23.49	23.60		1
16QAM	1	0	23.52	23.47	23.36	23.60	23.67	0-1	1
	1	50	23.58	23.67	23.46	23.54	23.41		1
	1	99	23.41	23.67	23.58	23.54	23.46		1
	50	0	22.63	22.58	22.50	22.68	22.54	0-2	2
	50	25	22.53	22.52	22.56	22.62	22.51		2
	50	50	22.50	22.55	22.49	22.59	22.59		2
	100	0	22.45	22.44	22.52	22.51	22.64		2

Table 9-23
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.62	24.50	24.56	24.66	24.63	0	0
	1	36	24.59	24.52	24.56	24.57	24.51		0
	1	74	24.68	24.62	24.63	24.43	24.57		0
	36	0	23.50	23.65	23.45	23.62	23.64	0-1	1
	36	18	23.70	23.60	23.54	23.59	23.51		1
	36	37	23.59	23.58	23.54	23.43	23.55		1
	75	0	23.50	23.52	23.64	23.51	23.46		1
16QAM	1	0	23.65	23.43	23.54	23.59	23.57	0-1	1
	1	36	23.57	23.56	23.41	23.63	23.61		1
	1	74	23.56	23.52	23.58	23.47	23.53		1
	36	0	22.69	22.63	22.69	22.52	22.63	0-2	2
	36	18	22.59	22.54	22.57	22.60	22.53		2
	36	37	22.44	22.61	22.56	22.65	22.57		2
	75	0	22.47	22.49	22.50	22.43	22.45		2

Table 9-24
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.62	24.45	24.69	24.66	24.63	0	0
	1	25	24.63	24.58	24.61	24.63	24.58		0
	1	49	24.68	24.68	24.50	24.58	24.55		0
	25	0	23.60	23.63	23.54	23.53	23.69	0-1	1
	25	12	23.62	23.51	23.55	23.55	23.67		1
	25	25	23.54	23.54	23.68	23.41	23.52		1
	50	0	23.50	23.49	23.48	23.53	23.48		1
16QAM	1	0	23.68	23.67	23.44	23.57	23.41	0-1	1
	1	25	23.55	23.59	23.57	23.62	23.50		1
	1	49	23.62	23.52	23.63	23.65	23.58		1
	25	0	22.61	22.56	22.56	22.45	22.56	0-2	2
	25	12	22.53	22.44	22.57	22.56	22.58		2
	25	25	22.45	22.46	22.42	22.65	22.55		2
	50	0	22.55	22.54	22.57	22.57	22.66		2

Table 9-25
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHzBandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.66	24.64	24.66	24.62	24.57	0	0
	1	12	24.59	24.50	24.67	24.69	24.56		0
	1	24	24.52	24.64	24.56	24.56	24.65		0
	12	0	23.64	23.61	23.65	23.60	23.57	0-1	1
	12	6	23.51	23.57	23.56	23.58	23.61		1
	12	13	23.53	23.58	23.52	23.56	23.60		1
	25	0	23.70	23.63	23.68	23.62	23.69		1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.41	23.57	23.62	23.51	0-1	1
	1	12	23.64	23.66	23.52	23.69	23.58		1
	1	24	23.51	23.67	23.69	23.54	23.53		1
	12	0	22.62	22.51	22.70	22.63	22.68	0-2	2
	12	6	22.64	22.61	22.69	22.55	22.68		2
	12	13	22.53	22.55	22.56	22.60	22.54		2
	25	0	22.68	22.69	22.51	22.57	22.55		2

9.4.6 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-26
Two Component Carrier Maximum Conducted Powers

PCC									SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B41	20	39750	2506	QPSK	1	99	39750	2506	LTE B41	20	39948	2525.8	24.66	24.69
LTE B25	10	26365	1882.5	QPSK	1	0	8365	1962.5	LTE B25	5	8065	1932.5	24.61	24.70

Table 9-27
Three Component Carrier Maximum Conducted Powers

PCC									SCC				SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B41	20	39750	2506	QPSK	1	99	39750	2506	LTE B41	20	39948	2525.8	LTE B41	20	40146	2545.6	24.62	24.69

Notes:

1. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

9.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-28
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Primary Antenna

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
		IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ac
2412	1	18.36	14.45	13.91	13.92
2427	4	19.23	15.35	14.69	14.71
2437	6	19.34	15.25	14.80	14.75
2447	8	**19.45**	15.35	14.78	14.75
2462	11	17.23	13.35	13.16	13.04

Table 9-29
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Secondary Antenna

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
		IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ac
2412	1	19.07	14.95	14.26	14.37
2427	4	19.45	15.30	14.63	14.65
2437	6	**19.74**	15.39	14.83	14.87
2447	8	19.50	15.38	14.73	14.79
2462	11	18.60	14.44	13.76	13.75

Table 9-30
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Primary Antenna

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
		IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ac
2412	1	11.59	12.26	12.11	12.16
2437	6	**11.95**	12.38	12.33	12.40
2462	11	11.78	12.37	12.05	12.13

Table 9-31
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Secondary Antenna

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]			
		IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ac
2412	1	4.82	5.11	4.88	4.84
2437	6	**5.49**	5.49	5.48	5.46
2462	11	5.22	5.43	5.12	5.23

Table 9-32
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Primary Antenna

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	14.38	14.31	14.46
5200	40	14.38	14.55	14.53
5220	44	14.32	14.41	14.38
5240	48	**14.51**	14.36	14.45
5260	52	**14.88**	14.71	14.70
5280	56	14.70	14.60	14.65
5300	60	14.73	14.53	14.61
5320	64	14.68	14.62	14.63
5500	100	**14.42**	14.33	14.38
5580	116	14.39	14.32	14.23
5660	132	14.40	14.16	14.32
5720	144	14.21	14.10	14.30
5745	149	**14.56**	14.30	14.36
5785	157	14.48	14.34	14.45
5825	165	14.53	14.42	14.41

Table 9-33
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Secondary Antenna

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	13.50	13.39	13.40
5200	40	**13.79**	13.37	13.30
5220	44	13.51	13.41	13.32
5240	48	13.49	13.50	13.36
5260	52	**13.54**	13.41	13.41
5280	56	13.47	13.49	13.30
5300	60	13.47	13.34	13.35
5320	64	13.45	13.43	13.40
5500	100	13.15	13.08	13.09
5580	116	13.50	13.25	13.33
5660	132	13.55	13.40	13.47
5720	144	**13.56**	13.52	13.45
5745	149	**13.65**	13.55	13.51
5785	157	13.38	13.56	13.57
5825	165	13.32	13.38	13.44

Table 9-34
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Primary Antenna (40MHz)

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11n	802.11ac
5190	38	11.39	11.25
5230	46	12.01	12.24
5270	54	**12.07**	12.06
5310	62	11.10	11.40

Table 9-35
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Primary Antenna (80MHz)

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5530	106	10.63
5690	138	**11.92**
5775	155	**11.85**

Table 9-36
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Secondary Antenna

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5210	42	4.56
5290	58	**4.66**
5530	106	4.71
5690	138	**4.92**
5775	155	**4.69**

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

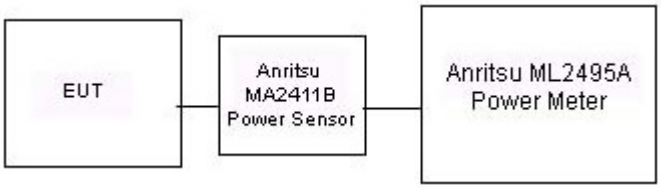


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

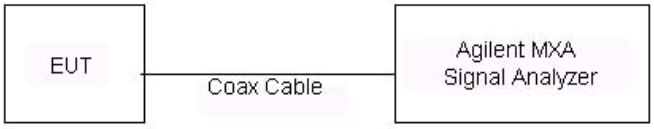


Figure 9-6
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths > 50 MHz

9.6 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-37
Bluetooth Average RF Powers

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	10.05	10.123
2441	1.0	39	12.44	17.548
2480	1.0	78	**12.72**	18.709
2402	2.0	0	6.93	4.927
2441	2.0	39	8.59	7.233
2480	2.0	78	8.17	6.568
2402	3.0	0	6.94	4.939
2441	3.0	39	8.61	7.266
2480	3.0	78	8.24	6.666

Note: The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

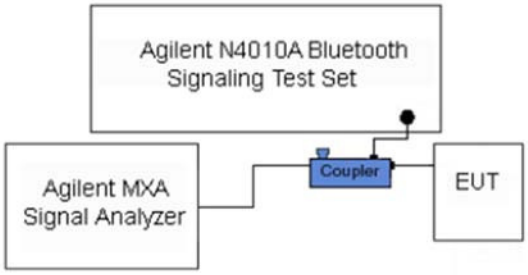


Figure 9-7
Power Measurement Setup

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
8/12/2016	750H	22.4	700	0.849	41.451	0.889	42.201	-4.50%	-1.78%
			710	0.857	41.285	0.890	42.149	-3.71%	-2.05%
			740	0.887	40.835	0.893	41.994	-0.67%	-2.76%
			755	0.900	40.659	0.894	41.916	0.67%	-3.00%
8/8/2016	835H	20.9	820	0.877	40.306	0.899	41.578	-2.45%	-3.06%
			835	0.891	40.116	0.900	41.500	-1.00%	-3.33%
			850	0.904	39.918	0.916	41.500	-1.31%	-3.81%
8/16/2016	835H	22.1	820	0.865	39.828	0.899	41.578	-3.78%	-4.21%
			835	0.879	39.634	0.900	41.500	-2.33%	-4.50%
			850	0.893	39.444	0.916	41.500	-2.51%	-4.95%
8/15/2016	1750H	21.8	1710	1.329	38.898	1.348	40.142	-1.41%	-3.10%
			1750	1.369	38.696	1.371	40.079	-0.15%	-3.45%
			1790	1.408	38.532	1.394	40.016	1.00%	-3.71%
8/8/2016	1900H	21.7	1850	1.391	40.152	1.400	40.000	-0.64%	0.38%
			1880	1.421	40.033	1.400	40.000	1.50%	0.08%
			1910	1.452	39.920	1.400	40.000	3.71%	-0.20%
8/21/2016	1900H	22.1	1850	1.392	39.797	1.400	40.000	-0.57%	-0.51%
			1880	1.426	39.677	1.400	40.000	1.86%	-0.81%
			1910	1.459	39.505	1.400	40.000	4.21%	-1.24%
8/15/2016	2450H	22.5	2400	1.723	39.159	1.756	39.289	-1.88%	-0.33%
			2450	1.780	38.943	1.800	39.200	-1.11%	-0.66%
			2500	1.839	38.711	1.855	39.136	-0.86%	-1.09%
			2550	1.893	38.541	1.909	39.073	-0.84%	-1.36%
08/08/2016	5250H-5750H	21.7	5240	4.477	36.207	4.696	35.940	-4.66%	0.74%
			5260	4.486	36.197	4.717	35.917	-4.90%	0.78%
			5280	4.516	36.157	4.737	35.894	-4.67%	0.73%
			5300	4.523	36.135	4.758	35.871	-4.94%	0.74%
			5680	4.943	35.599	5.147	35.437	-3.96%	0.46%
			5700	4.964	35.606	5.168	35.414	-3.95%	0.54%
			5745	5.024	35.508	5.214	35.363	-3.64%	0.41%
			5765	5.049	35.468	5.234	35.340	-3.53%	0.36%
			5785	5.069	35.415	5.255	35.317	-3.54%	0.28%

Table 10-2
Measured Body Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%dev ε
8/9/2016	750B	21.0	700	0.920	55.196	0.959	55.726	-4.07%	-0.95%
			710	0.929	55.059	0.960	55.687	-3.23%	-1.13%
			740	0.958	54.689	0.963	55.570	-0.52%	-1.59%
			755	0.973	54.575	0.964	55.512	0.93%	-1.69%
8/15/2016	835B	21.3	820	0.953	54.285	0.969	55.258	-1.65%	-1.76%
			835	0.969	54.256	0.970	55.200	-0.10%	-1.71%
			850	0.984	54.005	0.988	55.154	-0.40%	-2.08%
8/17/2016	835B	22.4	820	0.968	53.634	0.969	55.258	-0.10%	-2.94%
			835	0.986	53.447	0.970	55.200	1.65%	-3.18%
			850	0.997	53.220	0.988	55.154	0.91%	-3.51%
8/14/2016	1750B	21.7	1710	1.429	51.844	1.463	53.537	-2.32%	-3.16%
			1750	1.474	51.701	1.488	53.432	-0.94%	-3.24%
			1790	1.517	51.488	1.514	53.326	0.20%	-3.45%
8/10/2016	1900B	21.6	1850	1.529	53.120	1.520	53.300	0.59%	-0.34%
			1880	1.563	52.999	1.520	53.300	2.83%	-0.56%
			1910	1.595	52.941	1.520	53.300	4.93%	-0.67%
8/22/2016	1900B	22.5	1850	1.513	54.542	1.520	53.300	-0.46%	2.33%
			1880	1.550	54.440	1.520	53.300	1.97%	2.14%
			1910	1.587	54.333	1.520	53.300	4.41%	1.94%
8/10/2016	2450B	23.0	2400	1.967	51.186	1.902	52.767	3.42%	-3.00%
			2450	2.032	51.051	1.950	52.700	4.21%	-3.13%
			2500	2.099	50.828	2.021	52.636	3.86%	-3.43%
			2550	2.162	50.658	2.092	52.573	3.35%	-3.64%
8/15/2016	2450B	23.2	2400	1.953	52.593	1.902	52.767	2.68%	-0.33%
			2450	2.027	52.369	1.950	52.700	3.95%	-0.63%
			2500	2.095	52.115	2.021	52.636	3.66%	-0.99%
08/15/2016	5250B-5750B	22.0	5200	5.445	48.406	5.299	49.014	2.76%	-1.24%
			5240	5.512	48.306	5.346	48.960	3.11%	-1.34%
			5260	5.539	48.279	5.369	48.933	3.17%	-1.34%
			5500	5.855	47.808	5.650	48.607	3.63%	-1.64%
			5600	5.975	47.645	5.766	48.471	3.62%	-1.70%
			5700	6.137	47.534	5.883	48.336	4.32%	-1.66%
			5745	6.202	47.409	5.936	48.275	4.48%	-1.79%
			5765	6.233	47.411	5.959	48.248	4.60%	-1.73%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{1g}$ (%)
G	750	HEAD	08/12/2016	21.4	22.4	0.200	1054	3334	1.690	8.220	8.450	2.80%
K	835	HEAD	08/08/2016	22.7	20.9	0.200	4d047	7409	1.780	9.130	8.900	-2.52%
K	835	HEAD	08/16/2016	23.0	22.1	0.200	4d133	7409	1.770	9.320	8.850	-5.04%
G	1750	HEAD	08/15/2016	23.5	22.0	0.100	1148	3334	3.900	36.200	39.000	7.73%
I	1900	HEAD	08/08/2016	21.4	21.7	0.100	5d149	3333	4.220	40.100	42.200	5.24%
I	1900	HEAD	08/21/2016	20.8	22.1	0.100	5d080	3333	3.990	39.300	39.900	1.53%
I	2450	HEAD	08/15/2016	22.6	22.5	0.100	981	3333	5.090	52.800	50.900	-3.60%
D	5250	HEAD	08/08/2016	20.1	22.4	0.050	1191	3914	3.830	82.500	76.600	-7.15%
D	5750	HEAD	08/08/2016	20.1	22.4	0.050	1191	3914	3.700	80.000	74.000	-7.50%
G	750	BODY	08/09/2016	23.1	21.9	0.200	1054	3334	1.710	8.560	8.550	-0.12%
H	835	BODY	08/15/2016	20.3	21.3	0.200	4d133	3319	2.010	9.500	10.050	5.79%
H	835	BODY	08/17/2016	23.3	22.4	0.200	4d133	3319	2.050	9.500	10.250	7.89%
K	1750	BODY	08/14/2016	21.4	21.7	0.100	1008	7409	3.850	37.300	38.500	3.22%
H	1900	BODY	08/10/2016	21.9	21.8	0.100	5d080	3319	4.090	39.100	40.900	4.60%
K	1900	BODY	08/22/2016	23.2	22.5	0.100	5d149	7409	4.220	39.900	42.200	5.76%
E	2450	BODY	08/10/2016	23.6	23.0	0.100	719	7406	5.270	51.900	52.700	1.54%
E	2450	BODY	08/15/2016	22.9	22.8	0.100	981	7406	5.110	50.800	51.100	0.59%
D	5250	BODY	08/15/2016	22.0	22.7	0.050	1237	3914	3.690	74.800	73.800	-1.34%
D	5600	BODY	08/15/2016	22.0	22.7	0.050	1237	3914	4.020	77.000	80.400	4.42%
D	5750	BODY	08/15/2016	22.0	22.7	0.050	1237	3914	3.520	75.400	70.400	-6.63%

Table 10-4
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{10g}$ (%)
E	2450	BODY	08/15/2016	22.9	22.8	0.100	981	7406	2.360	23.800	23.600	-0.84%
D	5250	BODY	08/15/2016	22.0	22.7	0.050	1237	3914	1.050	21.000	21.000	0.00%
D	5600	BODY	08/15/2016	22.0	22.7	0.050	1237	3914	1.140	21.500	22.800	6.05%
D	5750	BODY	08/15/2016	22.0	22.7	0.050	1237	3914	1.000	20.900	20.000	-4.31%

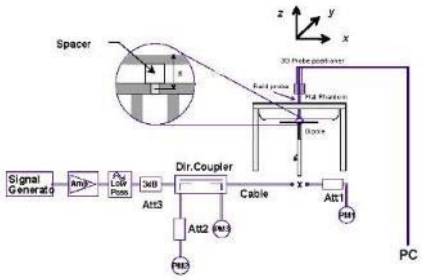


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.48	-0.05	Right	Cheek	07755	1	1:8.3	0.252	1.052	0.265	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.48	0.12	Right	Tilt	07755	1	1:8.3	0.122	1.052	0.128	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.48	0.01	Left	Cheek	07755	1	1:8.3	0.212	1.052	0.223	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.48	0.08	Left	Tilt	07755	1	1:8.3	0.124	1.052	0.130	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	-0.06	Right	Cheek	07755	2	1:4.15	0.343	1.050	0.360	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	-0.14	Right	Tilt	07755	2	1:4.15	0.162	1.050	0.170	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	-0.11	Left	Cheek	07755	2	1:4.15	0.304	1.050	0.319	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	0.06	Left	Tilt	07755	2	1:4.15	0.178	1.050	0.187	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.59	-0.15	Right	Cheek	07763	1	1:8.3	0.092	1.026	0.094	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.59	0.01	Right	Tilt	07763	1	1:8.3	0.076	1.026	0.078	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.59	0.02	Left	Cheek	07763	1	1:8.3	0.138	1.026	0.142	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.59	0.03	Left	Tilt	07763	1	1:8.3	0.058	1.026	0.060	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	-0.02	Right	Cheek	07763	2	1:4.15	0.113	1.009	0.114	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	-0.08	Right	Tilt	07763	2	1:4.15	0.098	1.009	0.099	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	0.18	Left	Cheek	07763	2	1:4.15	0.226	1.009	0.228	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	0.01	Left	Tilt	07763	2	1:4.15	0.093	1.009	0.094	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.03	Right	Cheek	07755	1:1	0.265	1.005	0.266	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.03	Right	Tilt	07755	1:1	0.141	1.005	0.142	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.11	Left	Cheek	07755	1:1	0.229	1.005	0.230	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	Left	Tilt	07755	1:1	0.138	1.005	0.139	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT	Head
Spatial Peak	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population	averaged over 1 gram

Table 11-4
UMTS 1750 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	-0.08	Right	Cheek	07755	1:1	0.153	1.033	0.158	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	0.09	Right	Tilt	07755	1:1	0.135	1.033	0.139	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	-0.14	Left	Cheek	07755	1:1	0.264	1.033	0.273	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	0.05	Left	Tilt	07755	1:1	0.115	1.033	0.119	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT	Head
Spatial Peak	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population	averaged over 1 gram

Table 11-5
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.05	Right	Cheek	07763	1:1	0.222	1.042	0.231	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.07	Right	Tilt	07763	1:1	0.150	1.042	0.156	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.06	Left	Cheek	07763	1:1	0.341	1.042	0.355	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.07	Left	Tilt	07763	1:1	0.168	1.042	0.175	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT	Head
Spatial Peak	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population	averaged over 1 gram

Table 11-6
CDMA BC10 (§90S) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	0.08	Right	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.261	1.019	0.266	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	0.04	Right	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.135	1.019	0.138	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	0.02	Left	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.201	1.019	0.205	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	-0.06	Left	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.114	1.019	0.116	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	-0.02	Right	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.241	1.007	0.243	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	0.06	Right	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.121	1.007	0.122	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	0.03	Left	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.194	1.007	0.195	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	-0.06	Left	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.122	1.007	0.123	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	0.00	Right	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.670	1.019	**0.683**	A6
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	0.03	Right	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.628	1.019	0.640	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	0.02	Left	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.539	1.019	0.549	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.12	0.03	Left	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.537	1.019	0.547	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	0.01	Right	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.622	1.007	0.626	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	0.00	Right	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.569	1.007	0.573	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	-0.02	Left	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.511	1.007	0.515	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.17	0.02	Left	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.512	1.007	0.516	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-7
CDMA BC0 (§22H) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	-0.06	Right	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.318	1.005	0.320	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	0.11	Right	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.163	1.005	0.164	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	0.01	Left	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.269	1.005	0.270	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	0.19	Left	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.157	1.005	0.158	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	-0.09	Right	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.295	1.016	0.300	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.02	Right	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.140	1.016	0.142	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.01	Left	Cheek	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.257	1.016	0.261	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.04	Left	Tilt	Ant 1	07755	1:1	0.144	1.016	0.146	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	-0.02	Right	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.643	1.005	0.646	A7
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	0.07	Right	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.605	1.005	0.608	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	0.03	Left	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.512	1.005	0.515	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.18	0.06	Left	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.503	1.005	0.506	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.01	Right	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.640	1.016	0.650	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.11	Right	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.586	1.016	0.595	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.19	Left	Cheek	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.525	1.016	0.533	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.04	Left	Tilt	Ant 3	07755	1:1	0.511	1.016	0.519	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-8
PCS CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.06	0.06	Right	Cheek	07763	1:1	0.184	1.033	0.190	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.06	0.04	Right	Tilt	07763	1:1	0.132	1.033	0.136	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.06	-0.03	Left	Cheek	07763	1:1	0.347	1.033	0.358	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.06	0.16	Left	Tilt	07763	1:1	0.183	1.033	0.189	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.16	-0.01	Right	Cheek	07763	1:1	0.206	1.009	0.208	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.16	0.01	Right	Tilt	07763	1:1	0.161	1.009	0.162	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.16	0.07	Left	Cheek	07763	1:1	0.376	1.009	0.379	A8
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.16	-0.07	Left	Tilt	07763	1:1	0.189	1.009	0.191	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-9
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	-0.15	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	07714	1:1	0.193	1.038	0.200	A9
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	07714	1:1	0.119	1.012	0.120	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	07714	1:1	0.091	1.038	0.094	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	-0.14	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	07714	1:1	0.053	1.012	0.054	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	07714	1:1	0.145	1.038	0.151	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	0.08	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	07714	1:1	0.118	1.012	0.119	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	0.16	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	07714	1:1	0.071	1.038	0.074	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	0.19	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	07714	1:1	0.059	1.012	0.060	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11-10
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	Ant 1	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.299	1.047	0.313	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	Ant 1	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.201	1.030	0.207	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.05	0	Right	Tilt	Ant 1	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.140	1.047	0.147	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.09	1	Right	Tilt	Ant 1	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.101	1.030	0.104	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.08	0	Left	Cheek	Ant 1	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.212	1.047	0.222	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.08	1	Left	Cheek	Ant 1	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.154	1.030	0.159	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.15	0	Left	Tilt	Ant 1	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.130	1.047	0.136	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	Ant 1	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.096	1.030	0.099	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.09	0	Right	Cheek	Ant 3	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.481	1.047	0.504	A10
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	Ant 3	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.364	1.030	0.375	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.06	0	Right	Tilt	Ant 3	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.446	1.047	0.467	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.07	1	Right	Tilt	Ant 3	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.345	1.030	0.355	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	Ant 3	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.385	1.047	0.403	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.15	1	Left	Cheek	Ant 3	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.289	1.030	0.298	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.06	0	Left	Tilt	Ant 3	QPSK	1	74	07714	1:1	0.374	1.047	0.392	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	Ant 3	QPSK	36	0	07714	1:1	0.277	1.030	0.285	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.14	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	07730	1:1	0.147	1.021	0.150	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	07730	1:1	0.119	1.002	0.119	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	07730	1:1	0.131	1.021	0.134	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.17	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	07730	1:1	0.100	1.002	0.100	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	07730	1:1	0.298	1.021	0.304	A11
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	07730	1:1	0.223	1.002	0.223	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.10	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	07730	1:1	0.125	1.021	0.128	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.15	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	07730	1:1	0.108	1.002	0.108	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 11-12
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	0.09	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07730	1:1	0.171	1.002	0.171	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	0.00	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	07730	1:1	0.146	1.038	0.152	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07730	1:1	0.122	1.002	0.122	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	07730	1:1	0.118	1.038	0.122	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	-0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07730	1:1	0.319	1.002	0.320	A12
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	07730	1:1	0.250	1.038	0.260	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	-0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07730	1:1	0.123	1.002	0.123	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	0.14	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	07730	1:1	0.099	1.038	0.103	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 11-13
LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Extended Cyclic Prefix)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	07714	1:1.59	0.030	1.002	1.010	0.030	A13
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	07714	1:1.59	0.028	1.007	1.010	0.028	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	07714	1:1.59	0.011	1.002	1.010	0.011	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	0.16	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	07714	1:1.59	0.009	1.007	1.010	0.009	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	07714	1:1.59	0.018	1.002	1.010	0.018	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	-0.20	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	07714	1:1.59	0.019	1.007	1.010	0.019	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	07714	1:1.59	0.016	1.002	1.010	0.016	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	0.00	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	07714	1:1.59	0.016	1.007	1.010	0.016	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 11-14
2.4 GHz WLAN Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	11.95	0.11	Right	Cheek	Primary	07854	1	99.9	0.077	-	1.135	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	11.95	0.17	Right	Tilt	Primary	07854	1	99.9	0.106	-	1.135	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	11.95	0.06	Left	Cheek	Primary	07854	1	99.9	0.314	-	1.135	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	12.5	11.95	0.02	Left	Tilt	Primary	07854	1	99.9	0.368	0.320	1.135	1.001	**0.364**	A14
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	5.5	5.49	0.01	Right	Cheek	Secondary	07854	1	99.9	0.024	-	1.002	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	5.5	5.49	0.17	Right	Tilt	Secondary	07854	1	99.9	0.026	-	1.002	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	5.5	5.49	0.20	Left	Cheek	Secondary	07854	1	99.9	0.058	-	1.002	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	5.5	5.49	0.13	Left	Tilt	Secondary	07854	1	99.9	0.074	0.055	1.002	1.001	0.055	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-15
5 GHz WLAN Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	13.0	12.07	0.11	Right	Cheek	Primary	07862	13.5	99.3	0.127	-	1.239	1.007	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	13.0	12.07	0.16	Right	Tilt	Primary	07862	13.5	99.3	0.156	-	1.239	1.007	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	13.0	12.07	0.19	Left	Cheek	Primary	07862	13.5	99.3	0.508	-	1.239	1.007	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	13.0	12.07	0.16	Left	Tilt	Primary	07862	13.5	99.3	0.758	0.311	1.239	1.007	**0.388**	A15
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.66	-0.10	Right	Cheek	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.165	-	1.213	1.016	-	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.66	0.13	Right	Tilt	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.206	-	1.213	1.016	-	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.66	0.03	Left	Cheek	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.290	-	1.213	1.016	-	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.66	0.01	Left	Tilt	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.476	0.212	1.213	1.016	0.261	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.92	0.13	Right	Cheek	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.183	-	1.282	1.016	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.92	0.12	Right	Tilt	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.185	-	1.282	1.016	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.92	0.18	Left	Cheek	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.437	-	1.282	1.016	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.92	-0.04	Left	Tilt	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.640	0.118	1.282	1.016	0.154	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.92	0.08	Right	Cheek	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.094	-	1.143	1.016	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.92	0.14	Right	Tilt	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.128	-	1.143	1.016	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.92	0.15	Left	Cheek	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.140	-	1.143	1.016	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.92	0.18	Left	Tilt	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.224	0.117	1.143	1.016	0.136	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.85	0.18	Right	Cheek	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.156	-	1.303	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.85	0.14	Right	Tilt	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.160	-	1.303	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.85	0.12	Left	Cheek	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.344	-	1.303	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	13.0	11.85	0.11	Left	Tilt	Primary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.571	0.110	1.303	1.016	0.146	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.69	0.12	Right	Cheek	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.082	-	1.205	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.69	0.02	Right	Tilt	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.108	-	1.205	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.69	0.15	Left	Cheek	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.109	-	1.205	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	5.5	4.69	0.14	Left	Tilt	Secondary	07862	29.3	98.4	0.194	0.090	1.205	1.016	0.110	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-16
GSM/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.7	33.48	-0.04	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	1	1:8.3	back	0.412	1.052	0.433	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	0.08	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	2	1:4.15	back	0.573	1.050	0.602	A16
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.59	0.00	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	1	1:8.3	back	0.345	1.026	0.354	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	-0.04	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	2	1:4.15	back	0.525	1.009	0.530	A18
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.03	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.471	1.005	0.473	A19
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	-0.08	10 mm	Ant 2	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.504	1.033	0.521	A21
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.78	-0.03	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.821	1.052	0.864	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.03	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.811	1.042	0.845	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.84	-0.02	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.825	1.038	0.856	A22
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.11	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.433	1.021	0.442	A23
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.11	-0.04	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.095	1.021	0.097	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.15	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.479	1.012	0.485	A25
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.15	0.02	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.129	1.012	0.131	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.15	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.867	1.012	0.877	A27
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.07	0.00	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.852	1.030	0.878	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.07	-0.09	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.835	1.030	0.860	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 11-17
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Extended Cyclic Prefix)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	-0.03	0	Ant 1	07722	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.246	1.038	N/A	0.255	A29
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	-0.02	1	Ant 1	07722	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.166	1.012	N/A	0.168	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.08	0	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	back	1:1	0.344	1.047	N/A	0.360	A31
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	-0.02	1	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.270	1.030	N/A	0.278	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.04	0	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	back	1:1	0.101	1.047	N/A	0.106	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.05	1	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.084	1.030	N/A	0.087	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.04	0	Ant 2	07748	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.605	1.021	N/A	0.618	A33
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.01	1	Ant 2	07748	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.499	1.002	N/A	0.500	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	-0.09	0	Ant 2	07748	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.670	1.002	N/A	0.671	A34
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	-0.03	1	Ant 2	07748	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.510	1.038	N/A	0.529	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	0.08	0	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.59	0.552	1.002	1.010	0.559	A35
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	0.07	1	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1.59	0.414	1.007	1.010	0.421	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-18
2.4 GHz WLAN Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2447	8	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.45	0.06	10 mm	Primary	07862	1	back	99.9	0.272	0.180	1.135	1.001	**0.205**	A36
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.74	0.05	10 mm	Secondary	07862	1	back	99.9	0.160	0.102	1.062	1.001	0.108	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**								**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-19
5 GHz WLAN Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.88	-0.12	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.105	0.063	1.028	1.006	0.065	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.54	-0.19	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.104	0.062	1.112	1.006	0.069	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.42	-0.18	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.172	0.089	1.143	1.006	**0.102**	A38
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.56	0.14	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.118	0.070	1.107	1.006	0.078	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.56	-0.11	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.148	0.073	1.107	1.006	0.081	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.65	-0.13	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.135	0.067	1.084	1.006	0.073	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**								**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-20
Bluetooth Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.72	0.11	10 mm	07821	1	back	1:1	0.024	1.067	**0.026**	A40
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**							**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram								

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-21
GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	0.08	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	2	1:4.15	back	0.573	1.050	0.602	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	-0.10	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	2	1:4.15	front	0.716	1.050	0.752	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	-0.03	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.728	1.050	0.764	A17
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	-0.11	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	2	1:4.15	right	0.704	1.050	0.739	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	31.99	-0.07	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	2	1:4.15	left	0.390	1.050	0.410	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	-0.04	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	2	1:4.15	back	0.525	1.009	0.530	A18
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	0.10	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	2	1:4.15	front	0.492	1.009	0.496	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.336	1.009	0.339	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	0.06	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	2	1:4.15	left	0.351	1.009	0.354	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.03	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.471	1.005	0.473	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	front	0.519	1.005	0.522	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.00	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.589	1.005	0.592	A20
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.02	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	right	0.575	1.005	0.578	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.00	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	left	0.291	1.005	0.292	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	-0.08	10 mm	Ant 2	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.504	1.033	0.521	A21
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	0.08	10 mm	Ant 2	07763	N/A	1:1	front	0.486	1.033	0.502	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	-0.05	10 mm	Ant 2	07763	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.373	1.033	0.385	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.86	-0.03	10 mm	Ant 2	07763	N/A	1:1	left	0.354	1.033	0.366	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.78	-0.03	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.821	1.052	0.864	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.03	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.811	1.042	0.845	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.84	-0.02	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.825	1.038	0.856	A22
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.05	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	front	0.646	1.042	0.673	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	0.00	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.553	1.042	0.576	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.82	-0.02	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	left	0.526	1.042	0.548	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	-0.03	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.402	1.005	0.404	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	0.04	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	front	0.508	1.005	0.511	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	0.00	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.530	1.005	0.533	A24
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	-0.04	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	right	0.508	1.005	0.511	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	left	0.296	1.005	0.297	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	0.06	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.102	1.005	0.103	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	0.06	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	front	0.124	1.005	0.125	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	0.03	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	top	0.111	1.005	0.112	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	0.03	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	right	0.053	1.005	0.053	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.18	0.06	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	left	0.034	1.005	0.034	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	0.01	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.486	1.021	0.496	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	-0.02	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	front	0.567	1.021	0.579	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	-0.04	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.638	1.021	0.651	A26
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	0.01	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	right	0.548	1.021	0.560	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	0.00	10 mm	Ant 1	07763	N/A	1:1	left	0.307	1.021	0.313	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	back	0.100	1.021	0.102	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	0.04	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	front	0.110	1.021	0.112	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	0.02	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	top	0.103	1.021	0.105	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	0.00	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	right	0.043	1.021	0.044	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.11	0.04	10 mm	Ant 3	07763	N/A	1:1	left	0.029	1.021	0.030	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.17	0.00	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.968	1.007	**0.975**	A28
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.09	0.01	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.940	1.026	0.964	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.17	-0.02	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.927	1.007	0.933	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.09	0.01	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	front	0.760	1.026	0.780	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.09	-0.08	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.578	1.026	0.593	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.09	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	left	0.623	1.026	0.639	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.17	-0.01	10 mm	Ant 2	07755	N/A	1:1	back	0.888	1.007	0.894	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 11-22
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	-0.03	0	07722	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.246	1.038	0.255	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	-0.02	1	07722	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.166	1.012	0.168	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	0.02	0	07722	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.237	1.038	0.246	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	0.05	1	07722	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.163	1.012	0.165	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	-0.06	0	07722	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.178	1.038	0.185	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	-0.01	1	07722	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.116	1.012	0.117	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	-0.07	0	07722	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.318	1.038	0.330	A30
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	-0.04	1	07722	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.219	1.012	0.222	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.84	0.14	0	07722	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.159	1.038	0.165	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.95	0.05	1	07722	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.117	1.012	0.118	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-23
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.08	0	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	back	1:1	0.344	1.047	0.360	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	-0.02	1	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.270	1.030	0.278	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.08	0	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	front	1:1	0.409	1.047	0.428	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.01	1	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.329	1.030	0.339	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.05	0	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.474	1.047	0.496	A32
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	-0.01	1	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.374	1.030	0.385	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.08	0	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	right	1:1	0.460	1.047	0.482	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.06	1	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.361	1.030	0.372	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.00	0	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	left	1:1	0.257	1.047	0.269	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	-0.01	1	Ant 1	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.198	1.030	0.204	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.04	0	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	back	1:1	0.101	1.047	0.106	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.05	1	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.084	1.030	0.087	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.02	0	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	front	1:1	0.119	1.047	0.125	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.03	1	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.096	1.030	0.099	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.04	0	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	top	1:1	0.068	1.047	0.071	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	-0.02	1	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	top	1:1	0.056	1.030	0.058	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	-0.03	0	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	right	1:1	0.051	1.047	0.053	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.04	1	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.042	1.030	0.043	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.50	0.01	0	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	1	74	10 mm	left	1:1	0.049	1.047	0.051	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.57	0.05	1	Ant 3	07714	QPSK	36	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.038	1.030	0.039	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-24
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																			
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.04	0	07748	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.605	1.021	0.618	A33
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.01	1	07748	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.499	1.002	0.500	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.10	0	07748	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.600	1.021	0.613	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.11	1	07748	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.498	1.002	0.499	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	-0.03	0	07748	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.370	1.021	0.378	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.03	1	07748	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.288	1.002	0.289	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.13	0	07748	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.575	1.021	0.587	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.02	1	07748	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.459	1.002	0.460	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-25
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																			
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	-0.09	0	07748	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.670	1.002	0.671	A34
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	-0.03	1	07748	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.510	1.038	0.529	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	0.01	0	07748	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.542	1.002	0.543	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	0.02	1	07748	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.404	1.038	0.419	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	-0.02	0	07748	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.385	1.002	0.386	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	0.01	1	07748	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.293	1.038	0.304	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.69	0.03	0	07748	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.469	1.002	0.470	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.54	-0.01	1	07748	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.369	1.038	0.383	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-26
LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Extended Cyclic Prefix)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																			
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	0.08	0	07714	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.59	0.552	1.002	1.010	0.559	A35
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	0.07	1	07714	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1.59	0.414	1.007	1.010	0.421	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	-0.01	0	07714	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1.59	0.457	1.002	1.010	0.463	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	-0.04	1	07714	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1.59	0.428	1.007	1.010	0.435	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	-0.08	0	07714	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1.59	0.019	1.002	1.010	0.019	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	0.15	1	07714	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1.59	0.012	1.007	1.010	0.012	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	0.05	0	07714	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1:1.59	0.071	1.002	1.010	0.072	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	0.10	1	07714	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1.59	0.066	1.007	1.010	0.067	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.69	-0.15	0	07714	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1.59	0.033	1.002	1.010	0.033	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.67	-0.05	1	07714	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1.59	0.033	1.007	1.010	0.033	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-27
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2447	8	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.45	0.06	10 mm	Primary	07862	1	back	99.9	0.272	-	1.135	1.001	-	
2447	8	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.45	0.15	10 mm	Primary	07862	1	front	99.9	0.294	-	1.135	1.001	-	
2447	8	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.45	-0.05	10 mm	Primary	07862	1	top	99.9	0.334	0.211	1.135	1.001	**0.240**	A37
2447	8	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.45	0.01	10 mm	Primary	07862	1	right	99.9	0.214	-	1.135	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.74	0.05	10 mm	Secondary	07862	1	back	99.9	0.160	-	1.062	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.74	-0.03	10 mm	Secondary	07862	1	front	99.9	0.237	0.165	1.062	1.001	0.175	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.74	0.18	10 mm	Secondary	07862	1	top	99.9	0.223	-	1.062	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	19.74	0.15	10 mm	Secondary	07862	1	right	99.9	0.024	-	1.062	1.001	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.51	-0.12	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.114	-	1.119	1.006	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.51	-0.16	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	front	99.4	0.087	-	1.119	1.006	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.51	0.13	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	top	99.4	0.192	0.097	1.119	1.006	0.109	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.51	0.18	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.034	-	1.119	1.006	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.79	-0.14	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.111	-	1.050	1.006	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.79	0.14	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	front	99.4	0.235	-	1.050	1.006	-	
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.79	0.11	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	top	99.4	0.296	0.148	1.050	1.006	**0.156**	A39
5200	40	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.79	-0.05	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.066	-	1.050	1.006	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.56	-0.11	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.148	-	1.107	1.006	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.56	0.11	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	front	99.4	0.099	-	1.107	1.006	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.56	-0.19	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	top	99.4	0.250	0.126	1.107	1.006	0.140	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.56	0.13	10 mm	Primary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.053	-	1.107	1.006	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.65	-0.13	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	back	99.4	0.135	-	1.084	1.006	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.65	0.16	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	front	99.4	0.096	-	1.084	1.006	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.65	-0.17	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	top	99.4	0.186	0.084	1.084	1.006	0.092	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.65	0.17	10 mm	Secondary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.073	-	1.084	1.006	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

Table 11-28
WLAN Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.88	0.12	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	back	99.4	2.383	-	1.028	1.006	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.88	0.19	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	front	99.4	0.613	-	1.028	1.006	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.88	0.00	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	top	99.4	6.076	0.319	1.028	1.006	0.330	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.88	-0.18	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.704	-	1.028	1.006	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.54	0.19	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	back	99.4	1.431	-	1.112	1.006	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.54	0.11	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	front	99.4	3.408	-	1.112	1.006	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.54	-0.17	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	top	99.4	8.419	0.508	1.112	1.006	**0.568**	A41
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.54	0.12	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.322	-	1.112	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.42	0.01	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	back	99.4	2.945	-	1.143	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.42	0.04	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	front	99.4	1.206	-	1.143	1.006	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.42	-0.18	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	top	99.4	6.125	0.311	1.143	1.006	0.358	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.42	0.13	0 mm	Primary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.757	-	1.143	1.006	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.56	-0.13	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	back	99.4	1.726	-	1.107	1.006	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.56	0.05	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	front	99.4	1.457	-	1.107	1.006	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.56	0.00	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	top	99.4	8.186	0.489	1.107	1.006	0.545	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.0	13.56	0.16	0 mm	Secondary	07862	6	right	99.4	0.233	-	1.107	1.006	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**										**Phablet** **4.0 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 10 grams									

Table 11-29
Bluetooth Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.72	-0.13	0 mm	07821	1	back	1:1	0.080	1.067	**0.085**	A42
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.72	-0.12	0 mm	07821	1	front	1:1	0.049	1.067	0.052	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.72	-0.07	0 mm	07821	1	top	1:1	0.043	1.067	0.046	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	13.0	12.72	-0.18	0 mm	07821	1	right	1:1	0.066	1.067	0.070	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**							**Phablet** **4.0 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 10 grams								

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
11. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous transmission scenarios.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) for LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using normal cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. Due to equipment setup issues with extended cyclic prefix as a result of test samples configured for normal cyclic prefix, SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in normal cyclic prefix. Results were then scaled to the duty factor required for extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4. The cyclic prefix scaling factor for LTE Band 41 was calculated by dividing the extended cyclic prefix duty factor by the normal cyclic prefix duty factor. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using normal cyclic prefix is 0.629. The duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, hotspot and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 8.7.6 for more information.
4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Please see Section 12 for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
6. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.
7. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
8. Under normal operation this device supports independent (SISO) WLAN transmission from the primary antenna for all modes and from the secondary antenna for 2.4 GHz 802.11b mode only. Other WLAN modes tested for standalone scenarios for the secondary antenna were evaluated using the test mode software provided by the manufacturer to determine simultaneous transmission SAR compliance for potential MIMO operations.

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

Main antenna and 2.4 GHz WIFI SAR testing was not required for phablet exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03. Therefore, no further analysis beyond Table 12-8 was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Primary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Secondary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.360	0.364	0.055	0.724	0.415	0.779
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.228	0.364	0.055	0.592	0.283	0.647
	UMTS 850	0.266	0.364	0.055	0.630	0.321	0.685
	UMTS 1750	0.273	0.364	0.055	0.637	0.328	0.692
	UMTS 1900	0.355	0.364	0.055	0.719	0.410	0.774
	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.683	0.364	0.055	1.047	0.738	**1.102**
	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.650	0.364	0.055	1.014	0.705	1.069
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.379	0.364	0.055	0.743	0.434	0.798
	LTE Band 12	0.200	0.364	0.055	0.564	0.255	0.619
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.504	0.364	0.055	0.868	0.559	0.923
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.304	0.364	0.055	0.668	0.359	0.723
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.320	0.364	0.055	0.684	0.375	0.739
	LTE Band 41	0.030	0.364	0.055	0.394	0.085	0.449

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Primary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Secondary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.360	0.388	0.261	0.748	0.621	1.009
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.228	0.388	0.261	0.616	0.489	0.877
	UMTS 850	0.266	0.388	0.261	0.654	0.527	0.915
	UMTS 1750	0.273	0.388	0.261	0.661	0.534	0.922
	UMTS 1900	0.355	0.388	0.261	0.743	0.616	1.004
	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.683	0.388	0.261	1.071	0.944	**1.332**
	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.650	0.388	0.261	1.038	0.911	1.299
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.379	0.388	0.261	0.767	0.640	1.028
	LTE Band 12	0.200	0.388	0.261	0.588	0.461	0.849
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.504	0.388	0.261	0.892	0.765	1.153
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.304	0.388	0.261	0.692	0.565	0.953
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.320	0.388	0.261	0.708	0.581	0.969
	LTE Band 41	0.030	0.388	0.261	0.418	0.291	0.679

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Primary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Secondary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.602	0.205	0.108	0.807	0.710	0.915
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.530	0.205	0.108	0.735	0.638	0.843
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.205	0.108	0.678	0.581	0.786
	UMTS 1750	0.521	0.205	0.108	0.726	0.629	0.834
	UMTS 1900	0.864	0.205	0.108	1.069	0.972	1.177
	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	0.442	0.205	0.108	0.647	0.550	0.755
	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	0.485	0.205	0.108	0.690	0.593	0.798
	PCS CDMA	0.878	0.205	0.108	1.083	0.986	**1.191**
	LTE Band 12	0.255	0.205	0.108	0.460	0.363	0.568
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.360	0.205	0.108	0.565	0.468	0.673
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.618	0.205	0.108	0.823	0.726	0.931
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.671	0.205	0.108	0.876	0.779	0.984
	LTE Band 41	0.559	0.205	0.108	0.764	0.667	0.872

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Primary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Secondary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.602	0.102	0.078	0.704	0.680	0.782
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.530	0.102	0.078	0.632	0.608	0.710
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.102	0.078	0.575	0.551	0.653
	UMTS 1750	0.521	0.102	0.078	0.623	0.599	0.701
	UMTS 1900	0.864	0.102	0.078	0.966	0.942	1.044
	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	0.442	0.102	0.078	0.544	0.520	0.622
	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	0.485	0.102	0.078	0.587	0.563	0.665
	PCS CDMA	0.878	0.102	0.078	0.980	0.956	**1.058**
	LTE Band 12	0.255	0.102	0.078	0.357	0.333	0.435
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.360	0.102	0.078	0.462	0.438	0.540
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.618	0.102	0.078	0.720	0.696	0.798
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.671	0.102	0.078	0.773	0.749	0.851
	LTE Band 41	0.559	0.102	0.078	0.661	0.637	0.739

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.602	0.026	0.628
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.530	0.026	0.556
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.026	0.499
	UMTS 1750	0.521	0.026	0.547
	UMTS 1900	0.864	0.026	0.890
	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	0.442	0.026	0.468
	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	0.485	0.026	0.511
	PCS CDMA	0.878	0.026	**0.904**
	LTE Band 12	0.255	0.026	0.281
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.360	0.026	0.386
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.618	0.026	0.644
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.671	0.026	0.697
	LTE Band 41	0.559	0.026	0.585

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Primary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Secondary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.764	0.240	0.175	1.004	0.939	1.179
	GPRS 1900	0.530	0.240	0.175	0.770	0.705	0.945
	UMTS 850	0.592	0.240	0.175	0.832	0.767	1.007
	UMTS 1750	0.521	0.240	0.175	0.761	0.696	0.936
	UMTS 1900	0.864	0.240	0.175	1.104	1.039	1.279
	EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.533	0.240	0.175	0.773	0.708	0.948
	EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.651	0.240	0.175	0.891	0.826	1.066
	PCS EVDO	0.975	0.240	0.175	1.215	1.150	**1.390**
	LTE Band 12	0.330	0.240	0.175	0.570	0.505	0.745
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.496	0.240	0.175	0.736	0.671	0.911
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.618	0.240	0.175	0.858	0.793	1.033
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.671	0.240	0.175	0.911	0.846	1.086
	LTE Band 41	0.559	0.240	0.175	0.799	0.734	0.974

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Primary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Secondary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.764	0.140	0.156	0.904	0.920	1.060
	GPRS 1900	0.530	0.140	0.156	0.670	0.686	0.826
	UMTS 850	0.592	0.140	0.156	0.732	0.748	0.888
	UMTS 1750	0.521	0.140	0.156	0.661	0.677	0.817
	UMTS 1900	0.864	0.140	0.156	1.004	1.020	1.160
	EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.533	0.140	0.156	0.673	0.689	0.829
	EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.651	0.140	0.156	0.791	0.807	0.947
	PCS EVDO	0.975	0.140	0.156	1.115	1.131	**1.271**
	LTE Band 12	0.330	0.140	0.156	0.470	0.486	0.626
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.496	0.140	0.156	0.636	0.652	0.792
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.618	0.140	0.156	0.758	0.774	0.914
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.671	0.140	0.156	0.811	0.827	0.967
	LTE Band 41	0.559	0.140	0.156	0.699	0.715	0.855

12.6 Phablet SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	5 GHz WLAN Primary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Secondary Antenna SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	1	2	1+2
Phablet SAR	0.358	0.568	**0.926**

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
5) When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	back	10 mm	0.968	0.888	1.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured 1g SAR was <1.5 W/kg and 10g SAR was <3.75 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	11/4/2015	Annual	11/4/2016	1833460
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	MY45470194
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	JP38020182
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/16/2016	Annual	3/16/2017	1054
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Annual	7/13/2017	4d047
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016	Annual	7/14/2017	4d133
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2016	Annual	5/9/2017	1148
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2016	Annual	5/11/2017	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/15/2016	Annual	7/15/2017	5d149
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Annual	7/8/2017	5d080
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Annual	7/25/2017	981
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/20/2015	Annual	8/20/2016	719
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/16/2015	Annual	9/16/2016	1191
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/2/2016	Annual	8/2/2017	1237
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	10/29/2015	Annual	10/29/2016	3333
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/17/2015	Annual	11/17/2016	3334
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/22/2016	Annual	2/22/2017	3914
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3319
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	7406
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/17/2016	Annual	5/17/2017	7409
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/27/2015	Annual	10/27/2016	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/11/2015	Annual	11/11/2016	1415
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/18/2016	Annual	2/18/2017	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/14/2016	Annual	3/14/2017	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/11/2016	Annual	5/11/2017	859
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/2/2015	Annual	12/2/2016	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/29/2016	Annual	3/29/2017	836371/0079
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2016	Annual	5/10/2017	1070
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150194929
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150195005
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	MY45091346
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	MY47270002
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	1/22/2015	Biennial	1/22/2017	150053081
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	1/22/2015	Biennial	1/22/2017	150053059
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	11/5/2015	Annual	11/5/2016	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	11/6/2015	Annual	11/6/2016	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	MY47420651
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	1039008
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	12/7/2015	Annual	12/7/2016	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	12/7/2015	Annual	12/7/2016	1339018
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	12/4/2015	Annual	12/4/2016	6201300731
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	6201240328
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/25/2016	Annual	3/25/2017	128633
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/13/2016	Annual	4/13/2017	140148
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	6/28/2016	Annual	6/28/2017	MY40000670
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261701
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261729
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	1344559
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	1349503
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2016	Annual	7/20/2017	132885
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	11/4/2014	Biennial	11/4/2016	GB43193563
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	11/20/2014	Biennial	11/20/2016	GB43163447
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)		k=2				23.0	22.6	

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

17 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D06

[24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

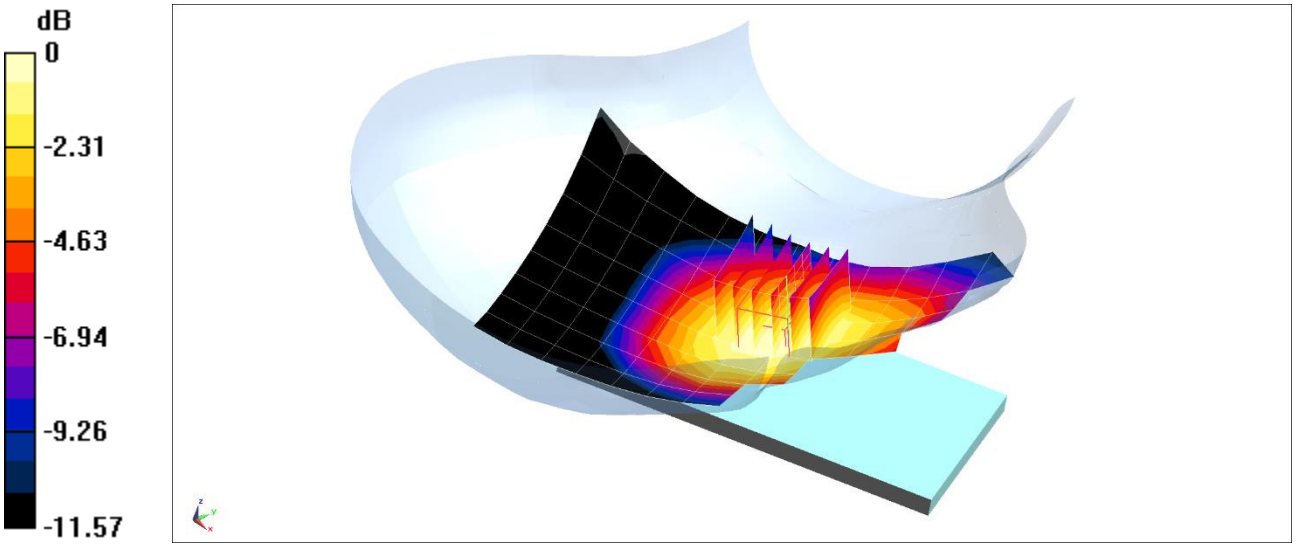
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39.614$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.430 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.343 W/kg



0 dB = 0.402 W/kg = -3.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

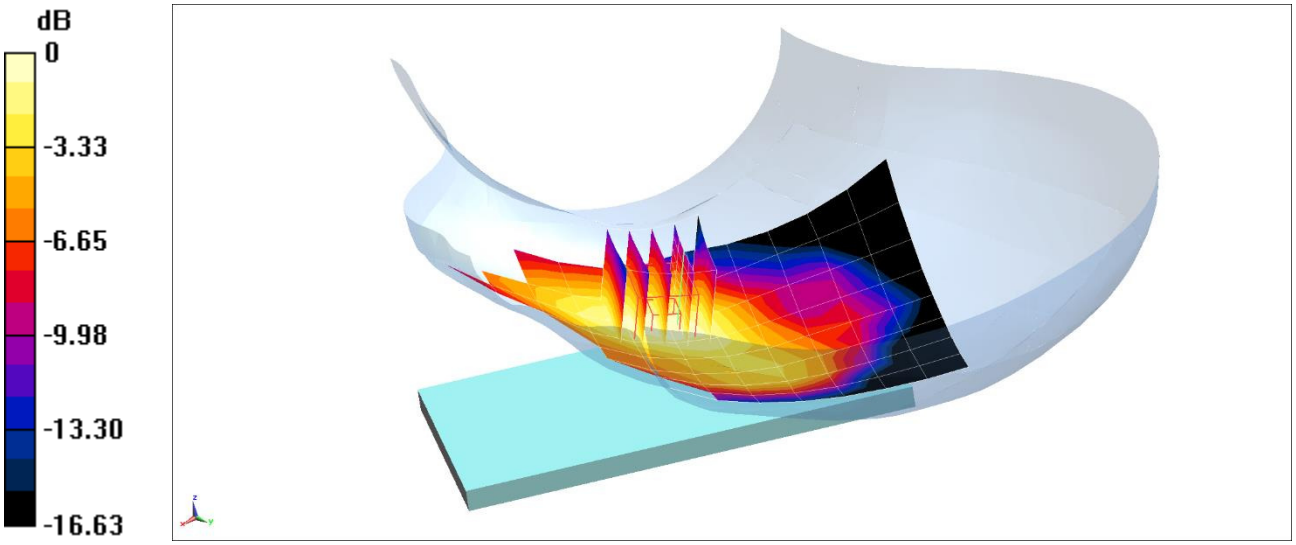
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.426 S/m; ε_r = 39.677; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-21-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.331 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.226 W/kg



0 dB = 0.257 W/kg = -5.90 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

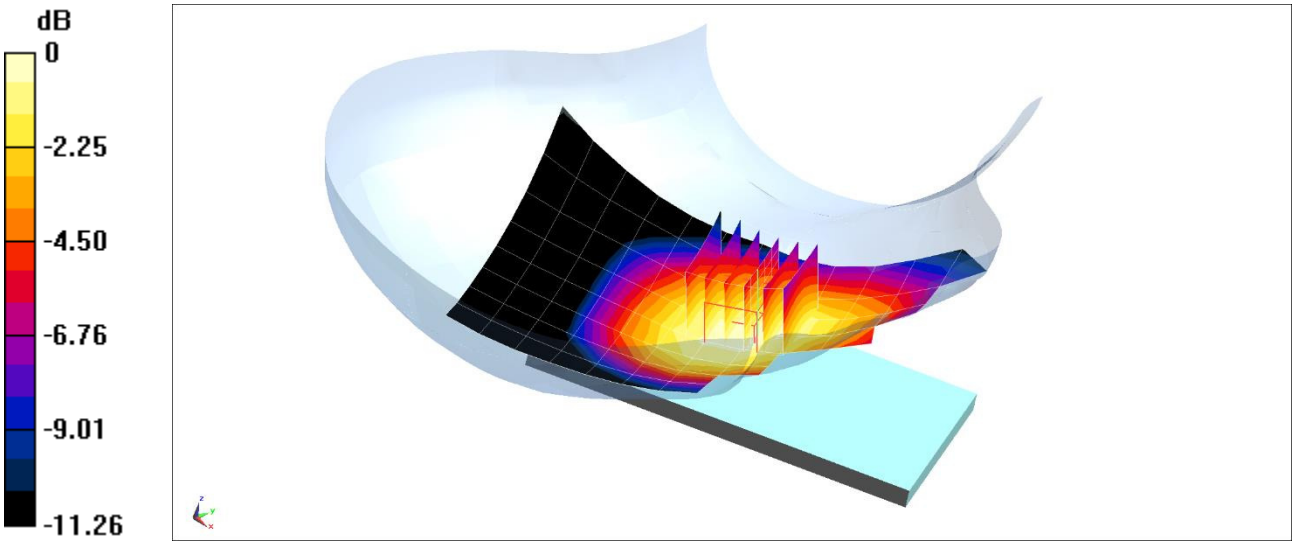
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 39.614; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.329 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg



0 dB = 0.309 W/kg = -5.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

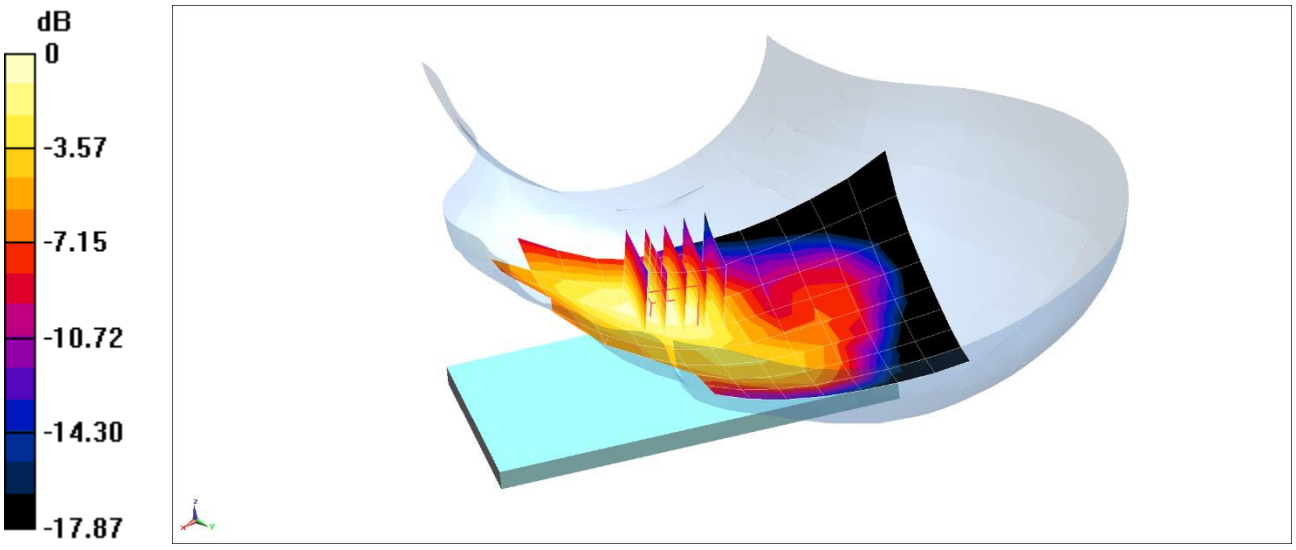
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.351 S/m; ε_r = 38.785; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(5.39, 5.39, 5.39); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.398 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.264 W/kg



0 dB = 0.301 W/kg = -5.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

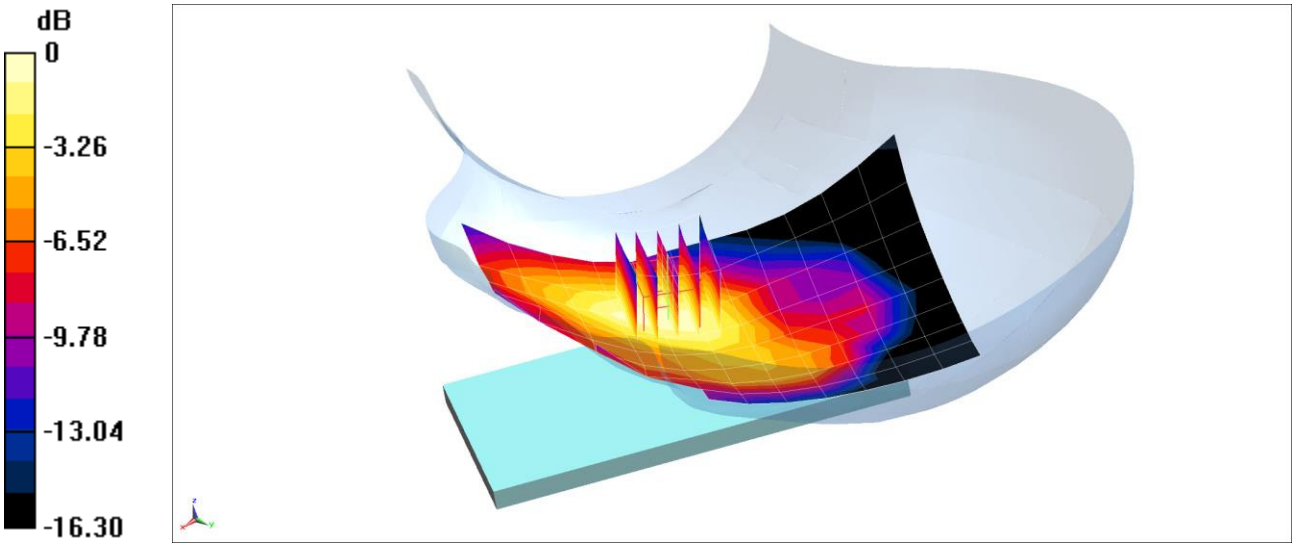
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.421 S/m; ε_r = 40.033; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.504 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg



0 dB = 0.386 W/kg = -4.13 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

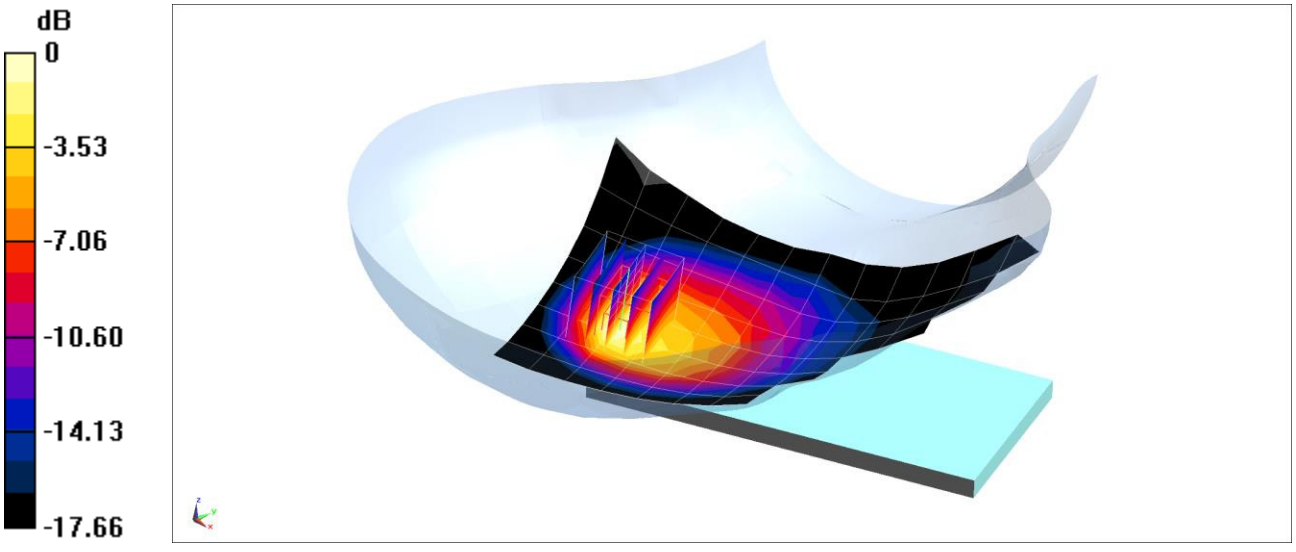
Communication System: UID 0, Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 820.1 MHz; σ = 0.877 S/m; ε_r = 40.305; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 90S, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, Antenna 3

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 28.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.670 W/kg



0 dB = 1.15 W/kg = 0.61 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

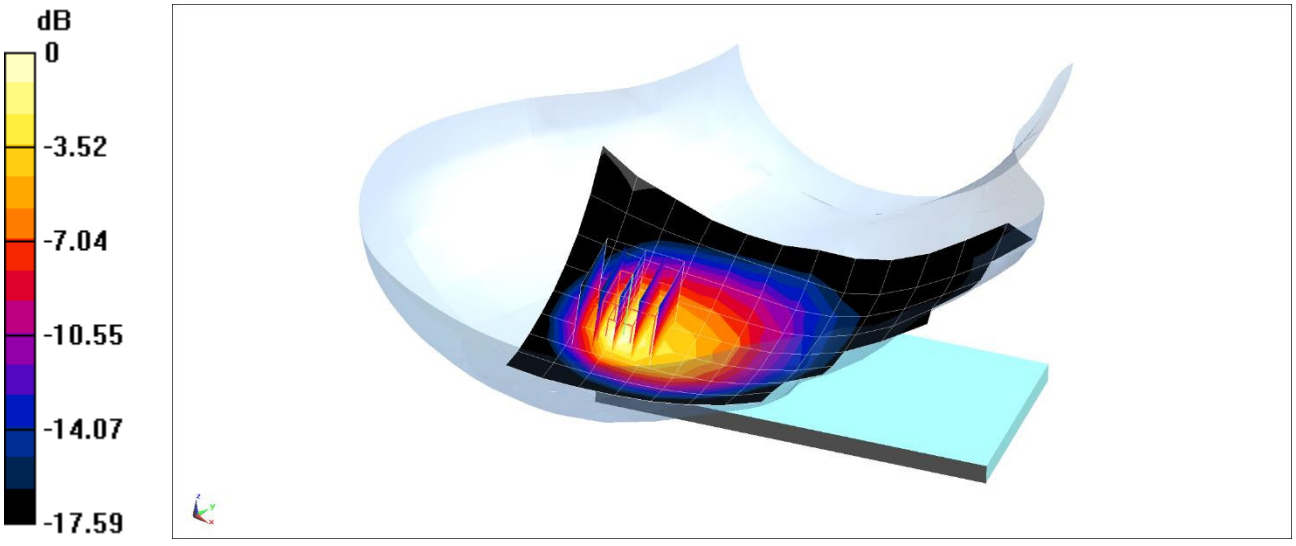
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.52 MHz; σ = 0.892 S/m; ε_r = 40.096; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 22H, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, Antenna 3

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 28.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.43 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.643 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.45 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

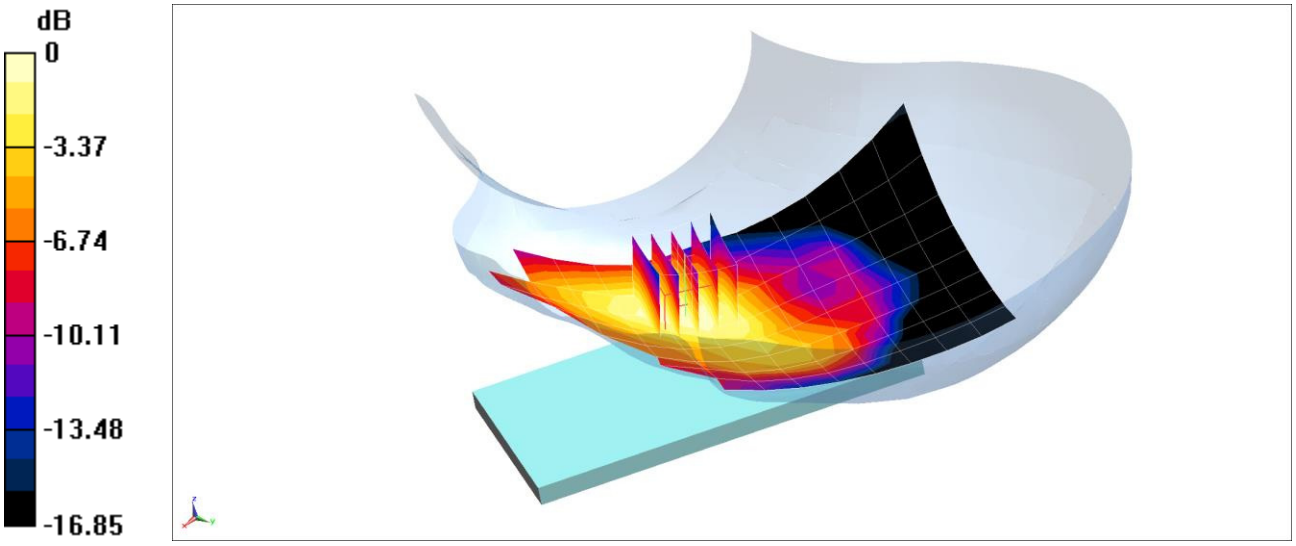
Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.421 S/m; ε_r = 40.033; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.546 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.376 W/kg



0 dB = 0.429 W/kg = -3.68 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07714

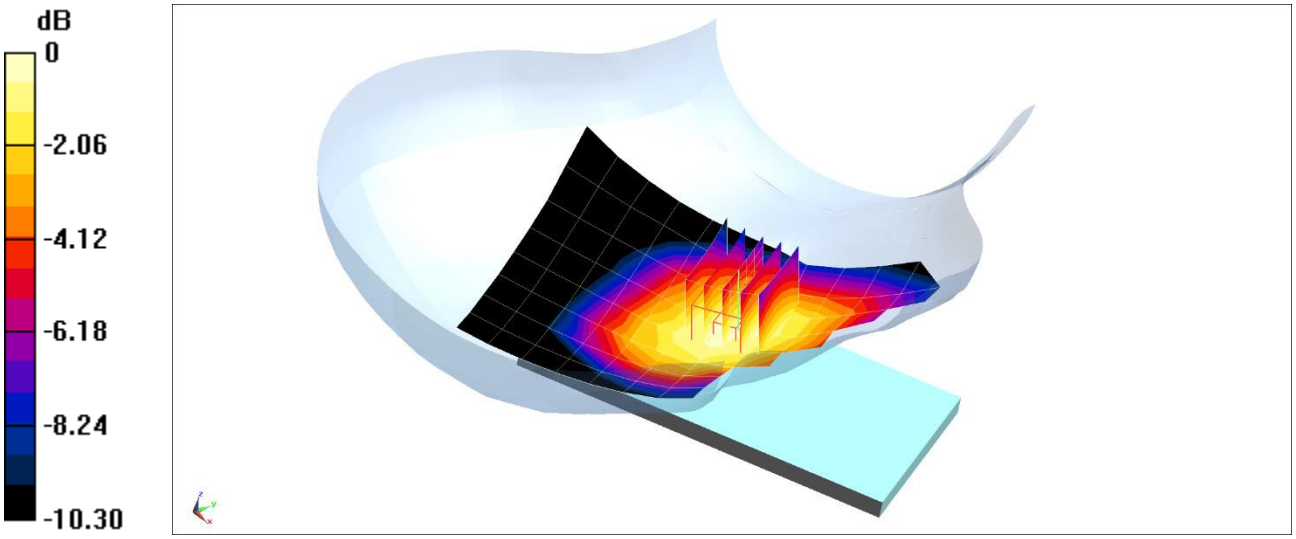
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.855 S/m; ε_r = 41.327; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-12-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.237 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg



0 dB = 0.208 W/kg = -6.82 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07714

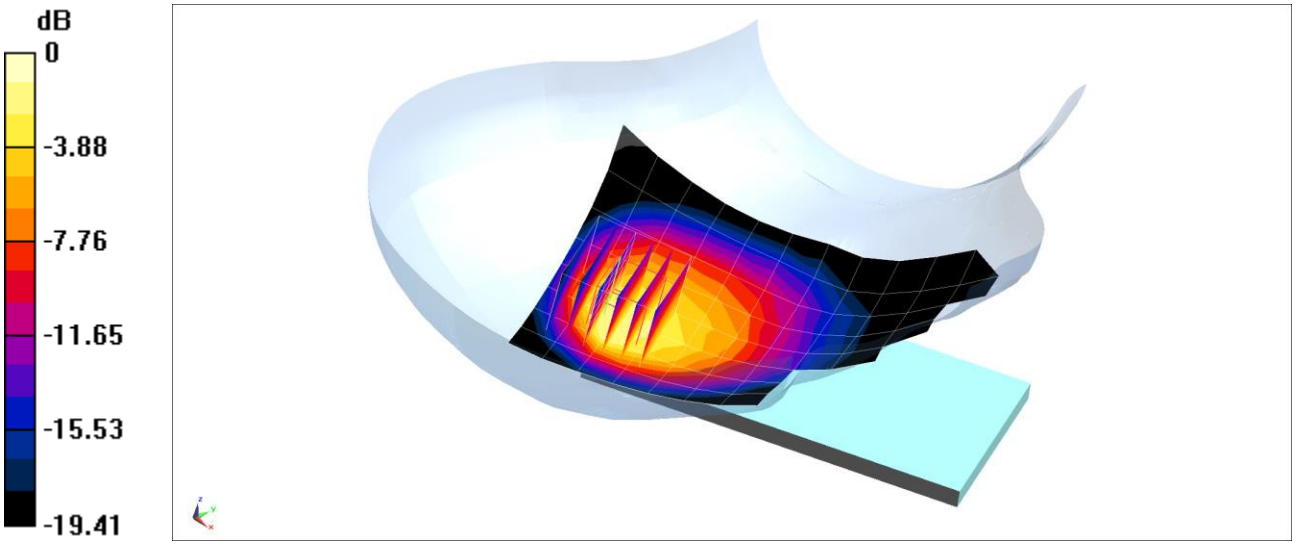
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 831.5 MHz; σ = 0.888 S/m; ε_r = 40.16; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 74 RB Offset, Antenna 3

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.481 W/kg



0 dB = 0.814 W/kg = -0.89 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07730

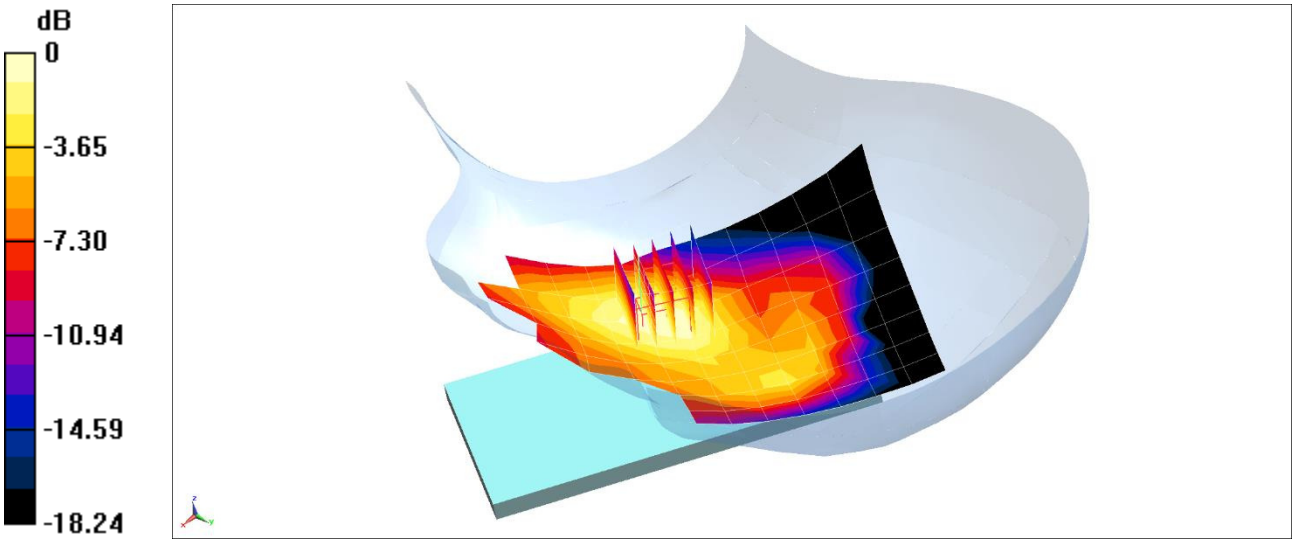
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.351 S/m; ε_r = 38.784; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(5.39, 5.39, 5.39); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.436 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.298 W/kg



0 dB = 0.339 W/kg = -4.70 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07730

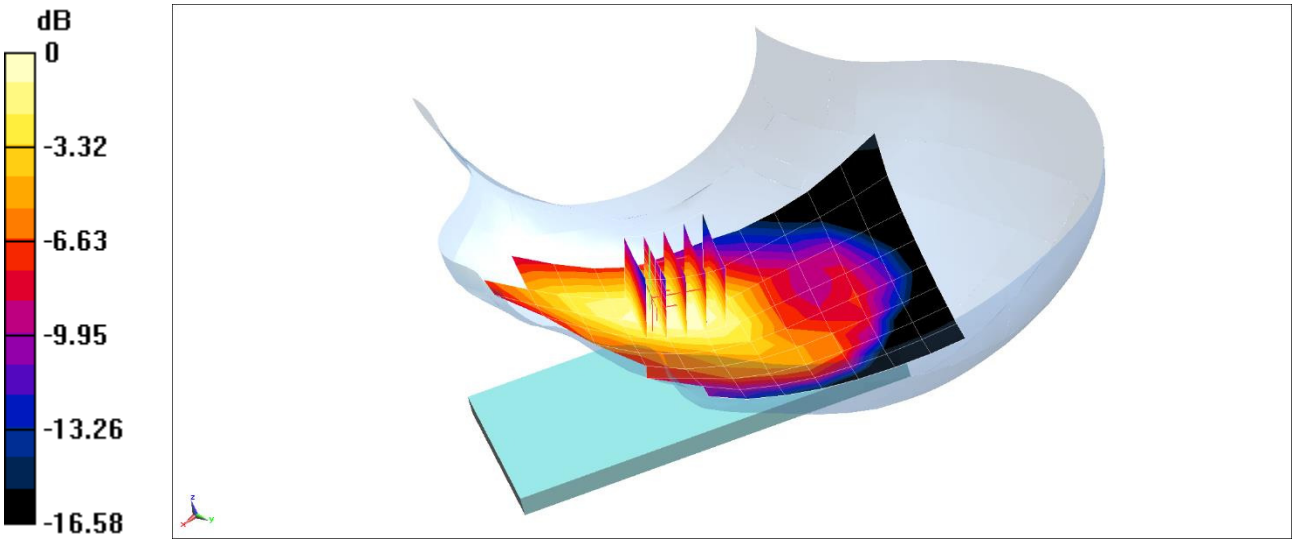
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 40.112; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.468 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.319 W/kg



0 dB = 0.358 W/kg = -4.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07714

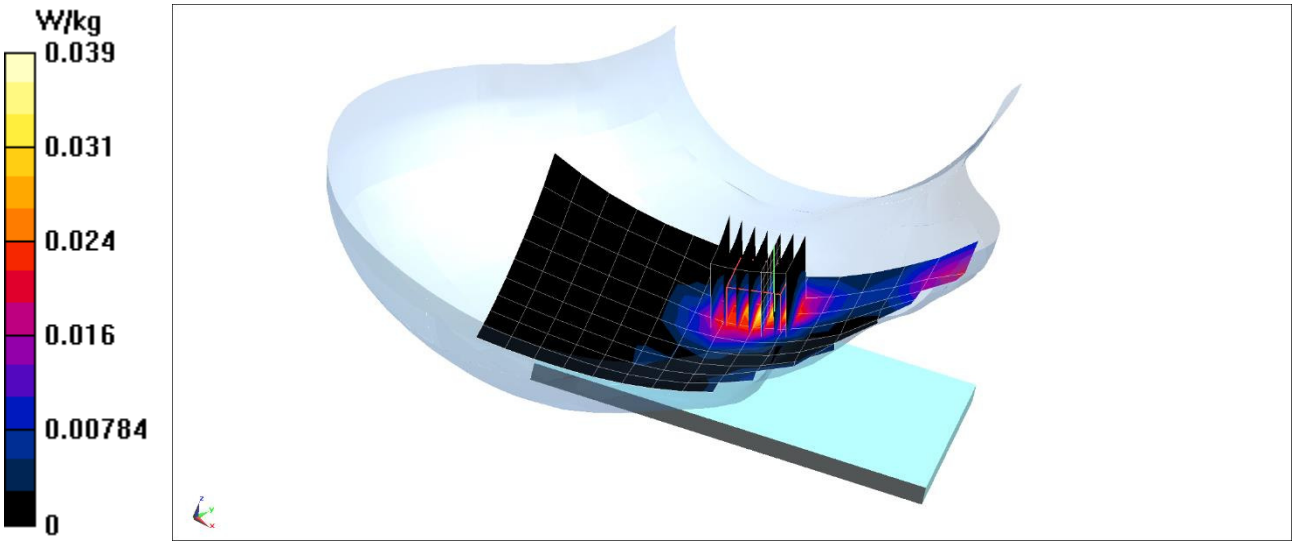
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2506 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.59
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2506 MHz; σ = 1.845 S/m; ε_r = 38.691; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.603 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0600 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.030 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07854

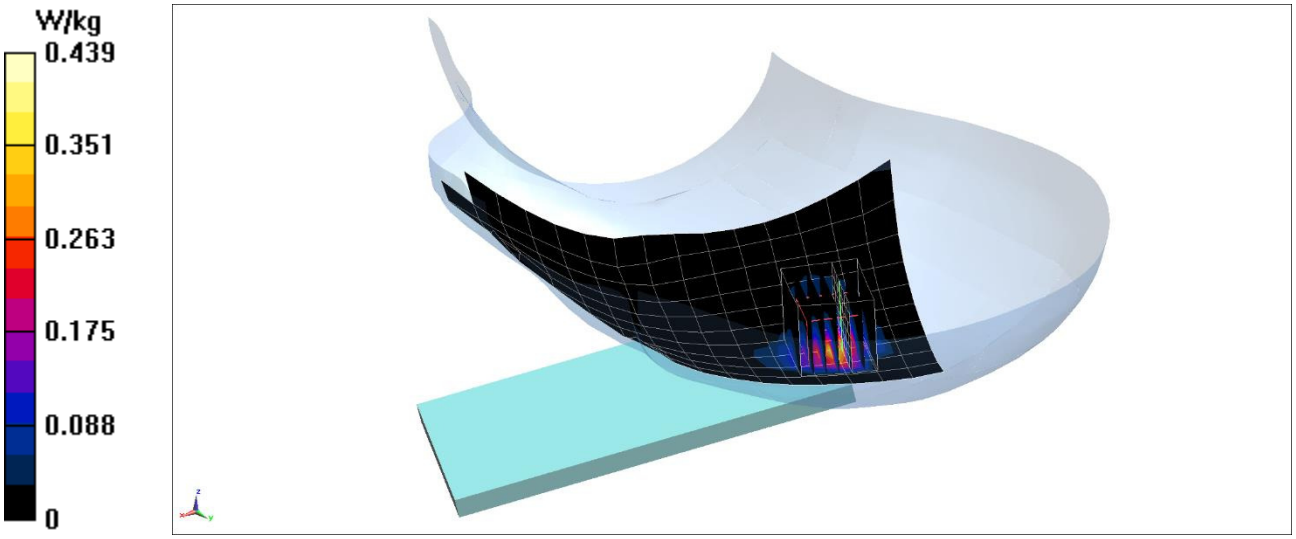
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.765 S/m; ε_r = 38.999; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth
Left Head, Tilt, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Primary Antenna

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.304 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.843 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.320 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07862

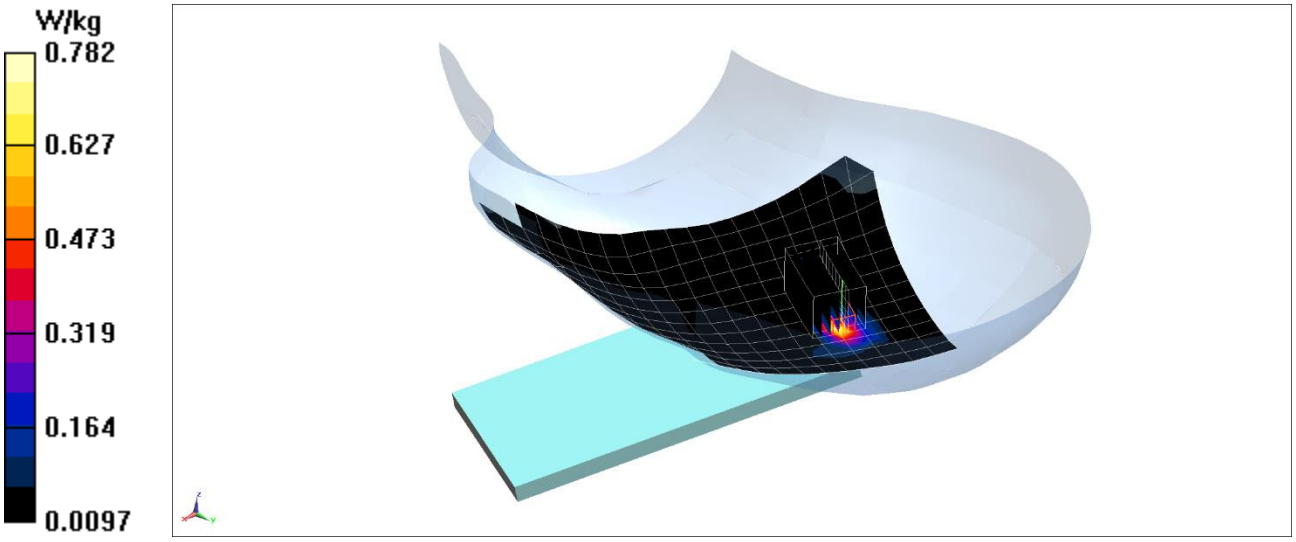
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5270 MHz; σ = 4.501 S/m; ε_r = 36.177; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.1ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.4ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(5.07, 5.07, 5.07); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, U-NII-2A, 40 MHz Bandwidth
Left Head, Tilt, Ch 54, 13.5 Mbps, Primary Antenna

Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (10x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 3.611 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.311 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

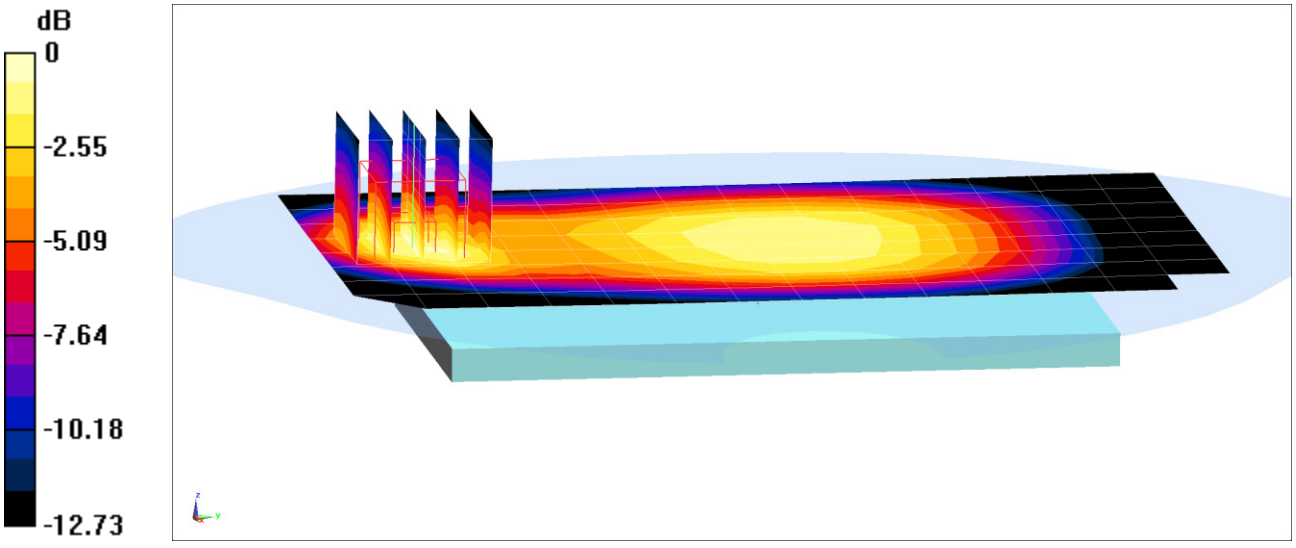
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.987 S/m; ε_r = 53.423; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-17-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.952 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.573 W/kg



0 dB = 0.695 W/kg = -1.58 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

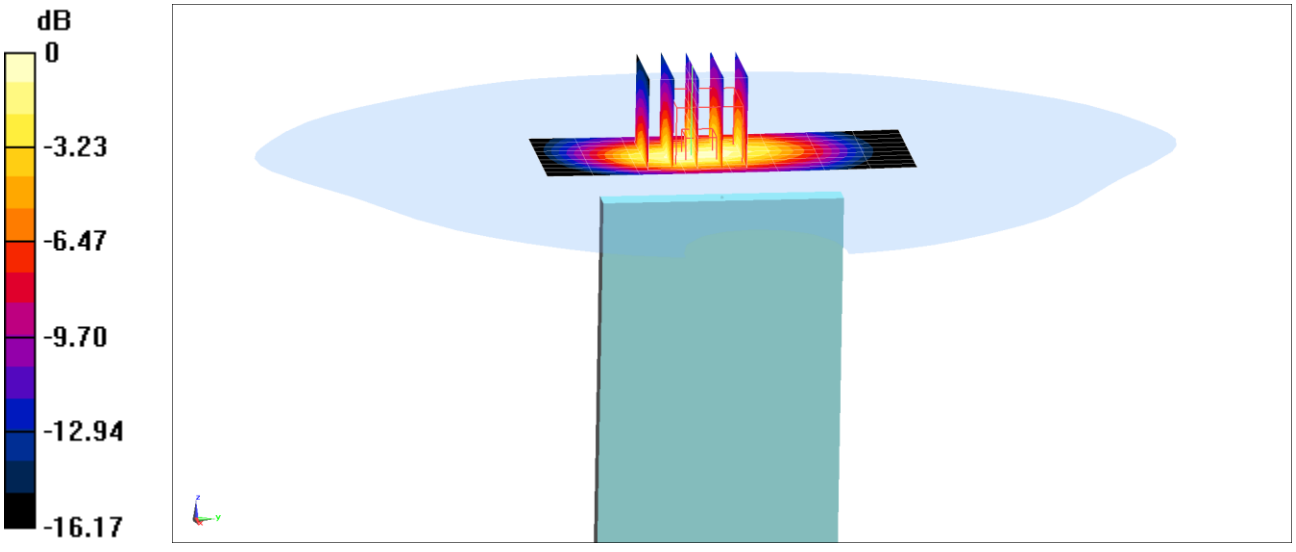
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.987 S/m; ε_r = 53.423; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-17-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.728 W/kg



0 dB = 0.912 W/kg = -0.40 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

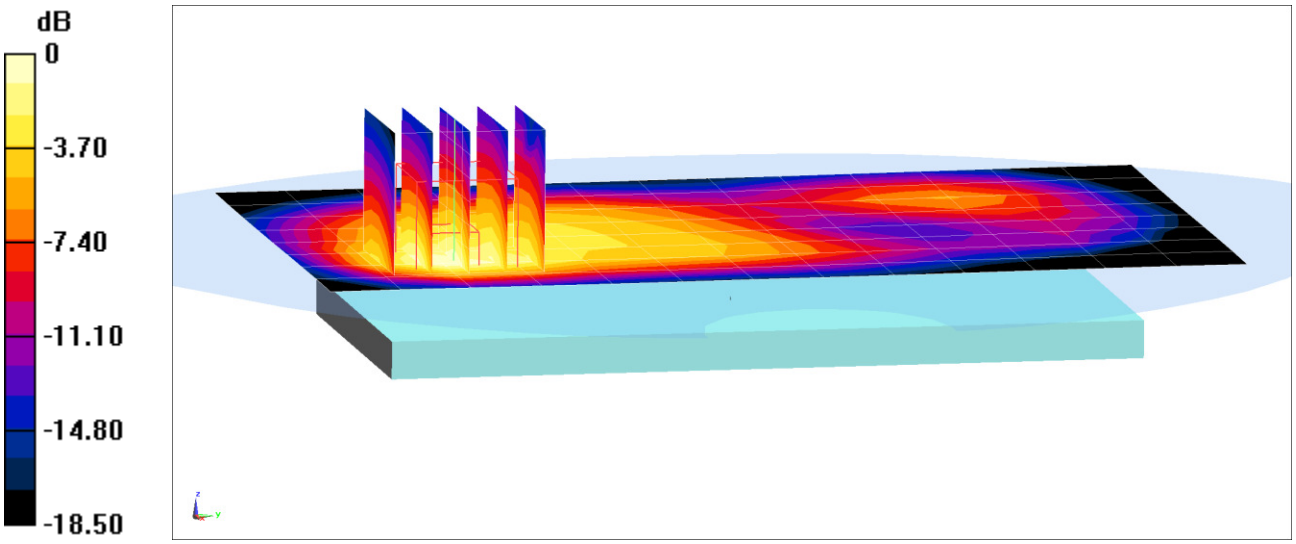
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.563 S/m; ε_r = 52.999; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.941 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.525 W/kg



0 dB = 0.645 W/kg = -1.90 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

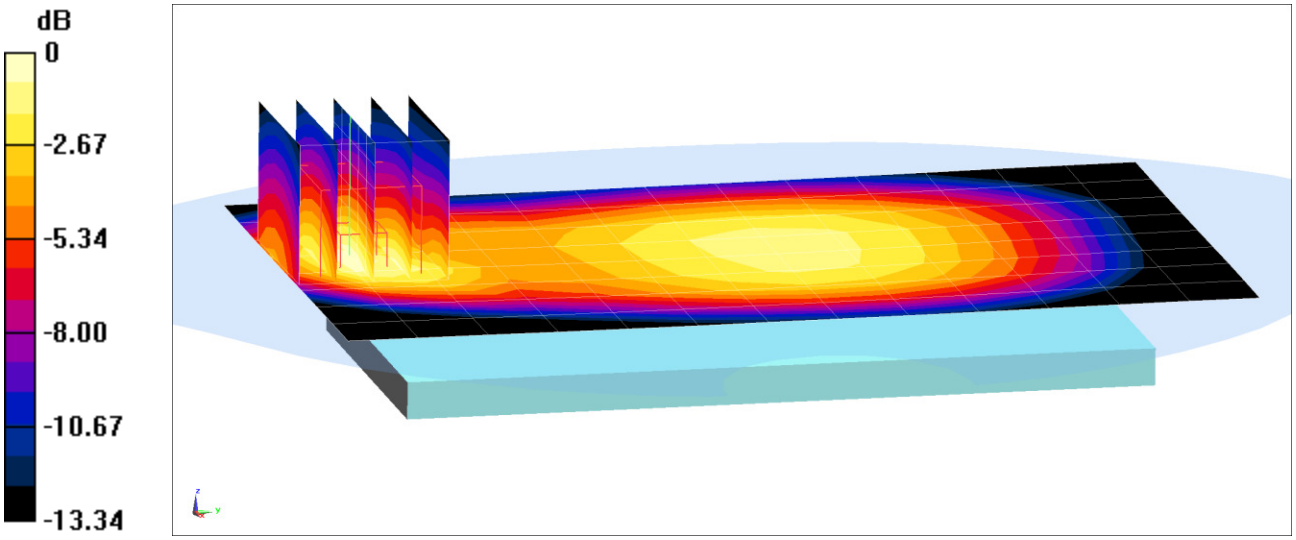
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.971 S/m; ε_r = 54.229; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.795 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.471 W/kg



0 dB = 0.563 W/kg = -2.49 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

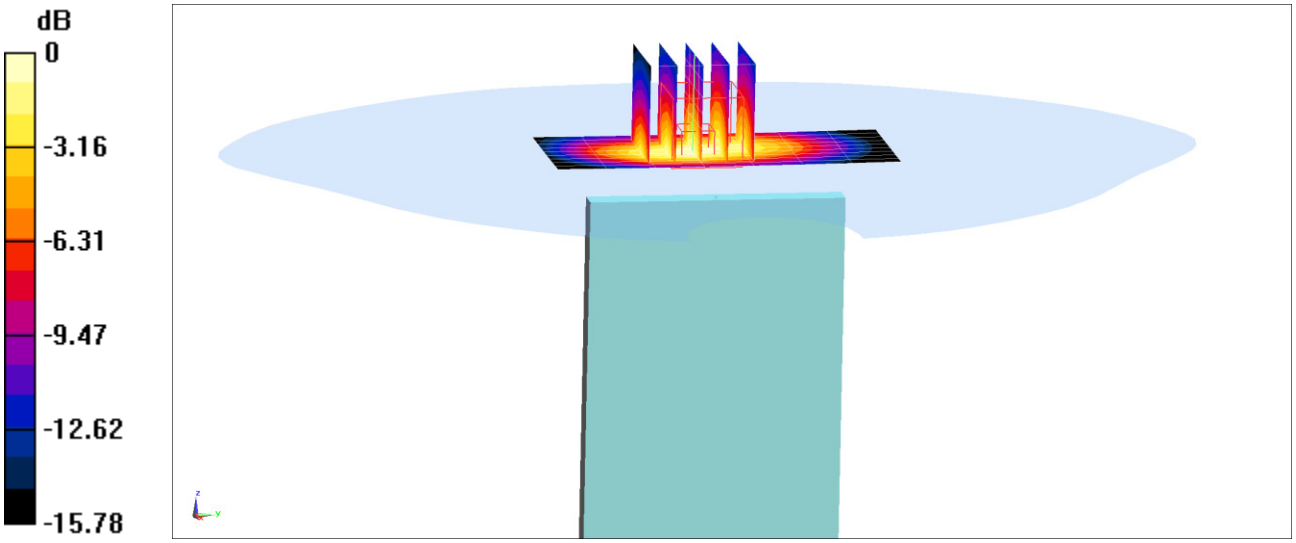
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.971 S/m; ε_r = 54.229; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

Area Scan (10x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg



0 dB = 0.745 W/kg = -1.28 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

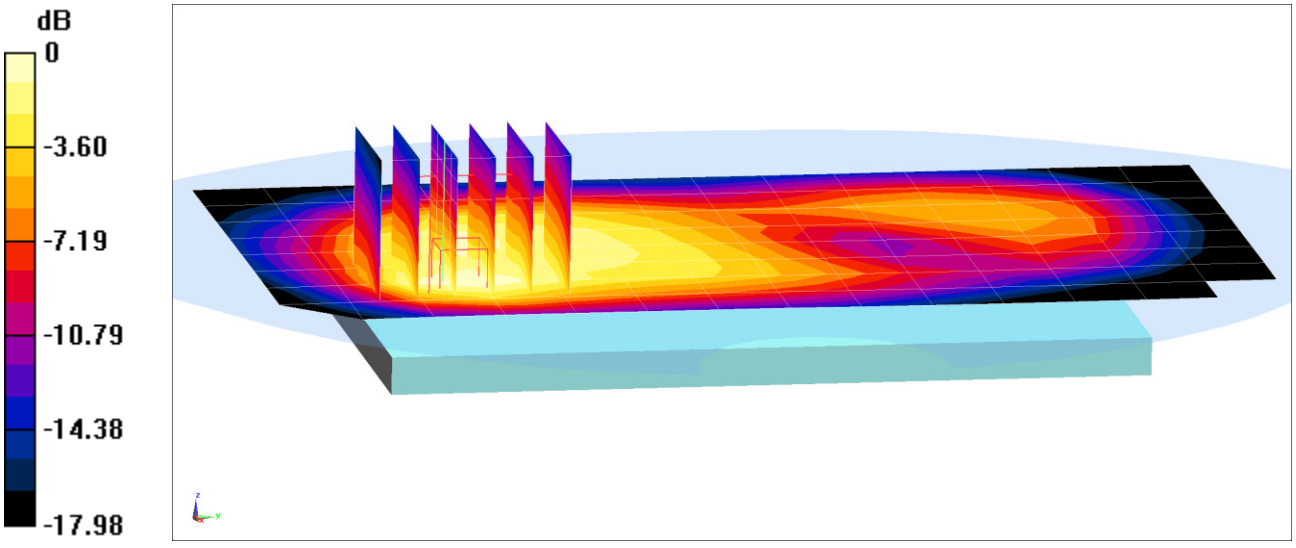
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.454 S/m; ε_r = 51.764; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-14-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.922 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.504 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

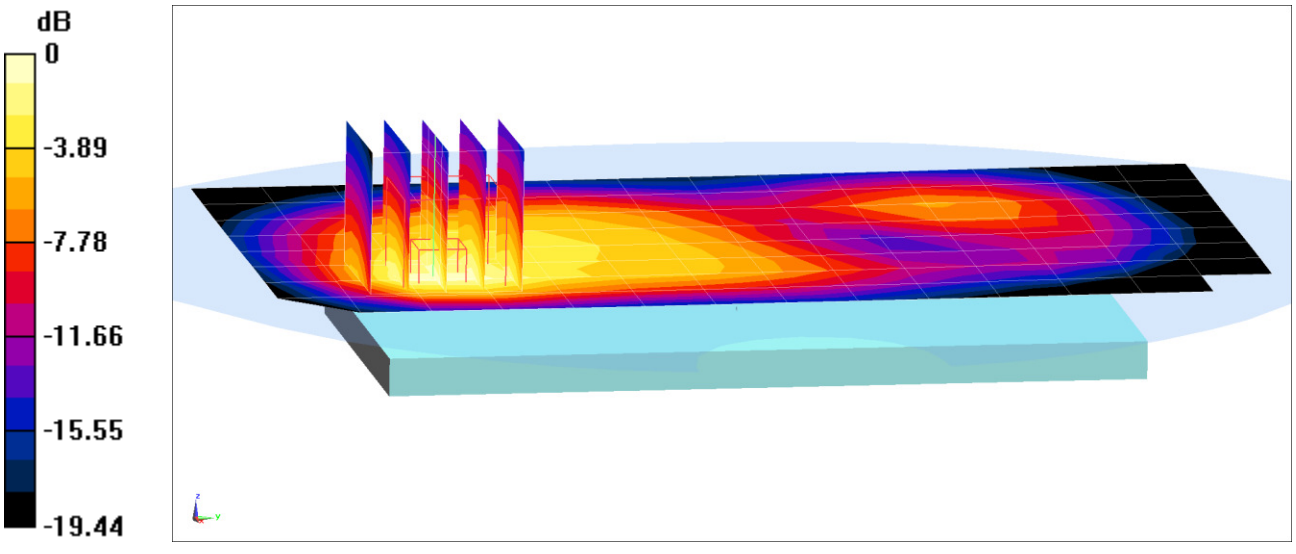
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1907.6 MHz; σ = 1.592 S/m; ε_r = 52.946; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.825 W/kg



0 dB = 1.02 W/kg = 0.09 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

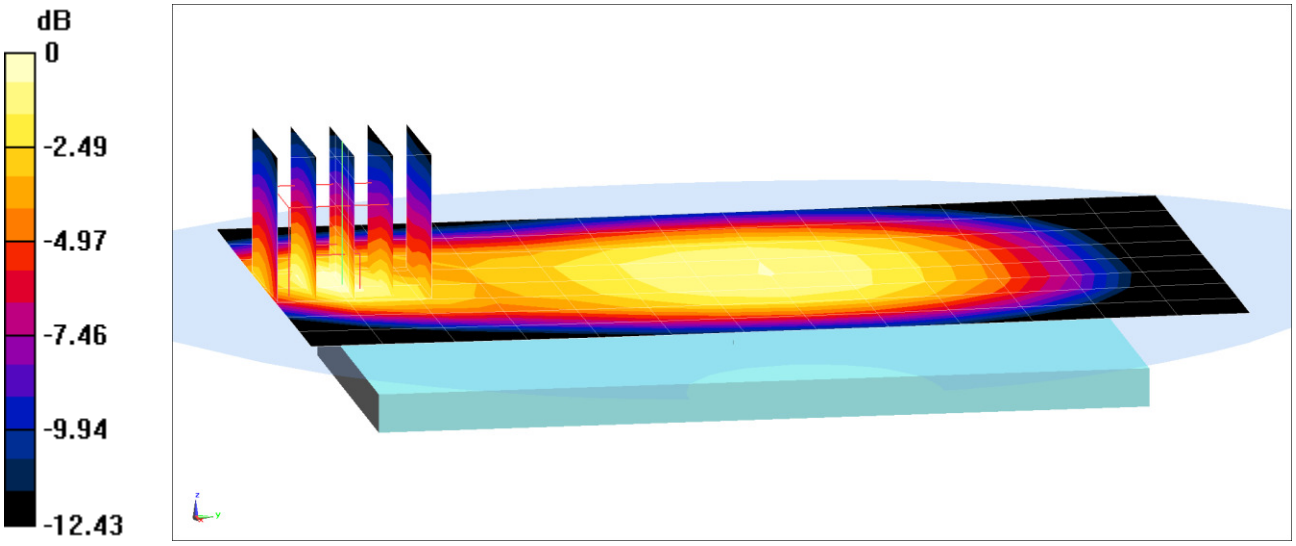
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 820.1 MHz; σ = 0.968 S/m; ε_r = 53.633; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-17-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 90S, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, Antenna 1

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.732 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.433 W/kg



0 dB = 0.524 W/kg = -2.81 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

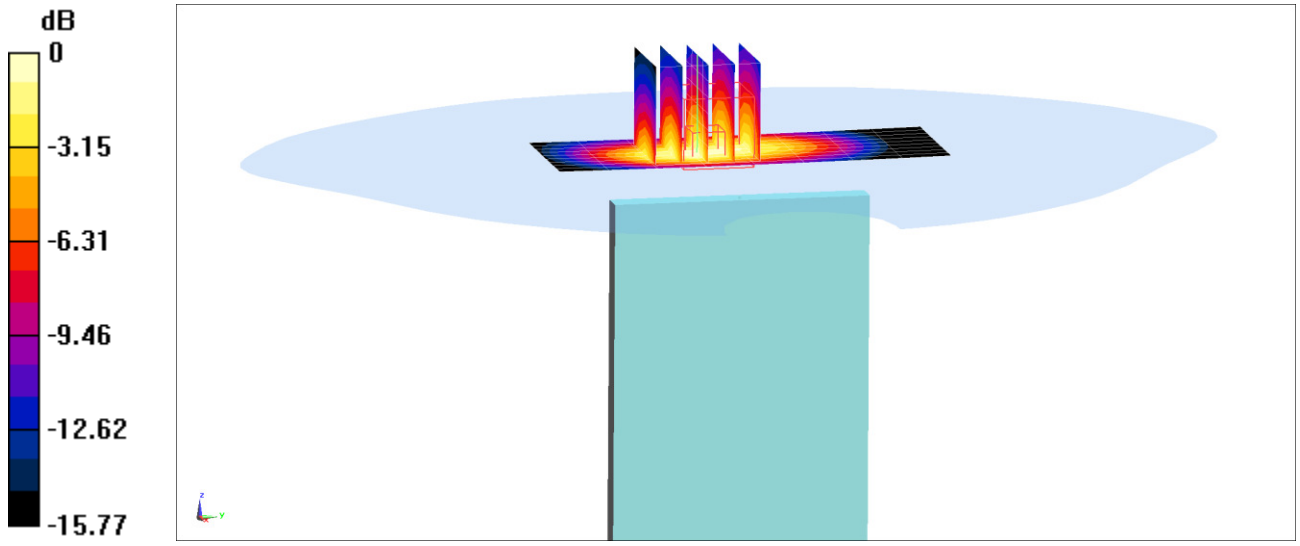
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 820.1 MHz; σ = 0.968 S/m; ε_r = 53.633; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-17-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev 0, Rule Part 90S, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, Antenna 1

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.951 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.530 W/kg



0 dB = 0.665 W/kg = -1.77 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

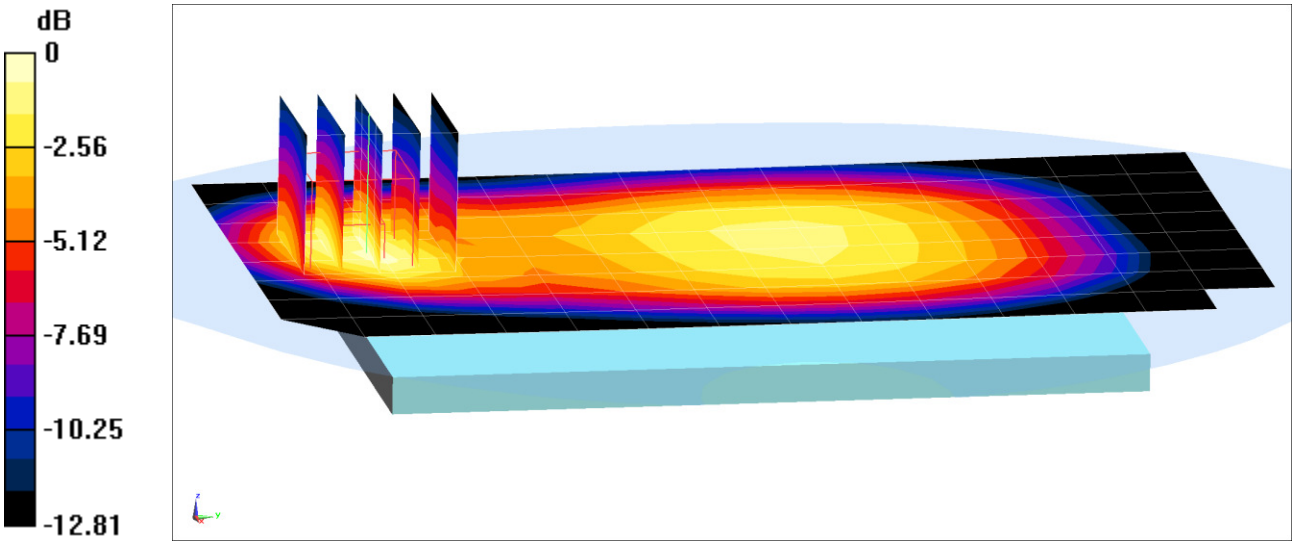
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.52 MHz; σ = 0.987 S/m; ε_r = 53.424; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-17-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 22H, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, Antenna 1

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.479 W/kg



0 dB = 0.580 W/kg = -2.37 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07763

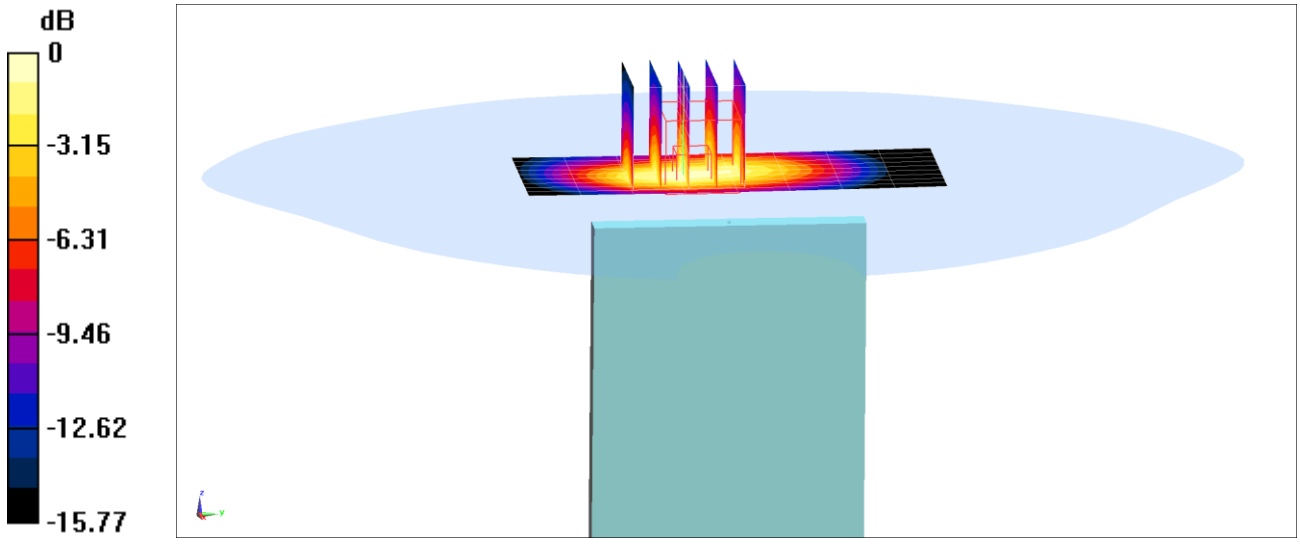
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.52 MHz; σ = 0.987 S/m; ε_r = 53.424; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-17-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev 0, Rule Part 22H, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, Antenna 1

Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.638 W/kg



0 dB = 0.665 W/kg = -1.77 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

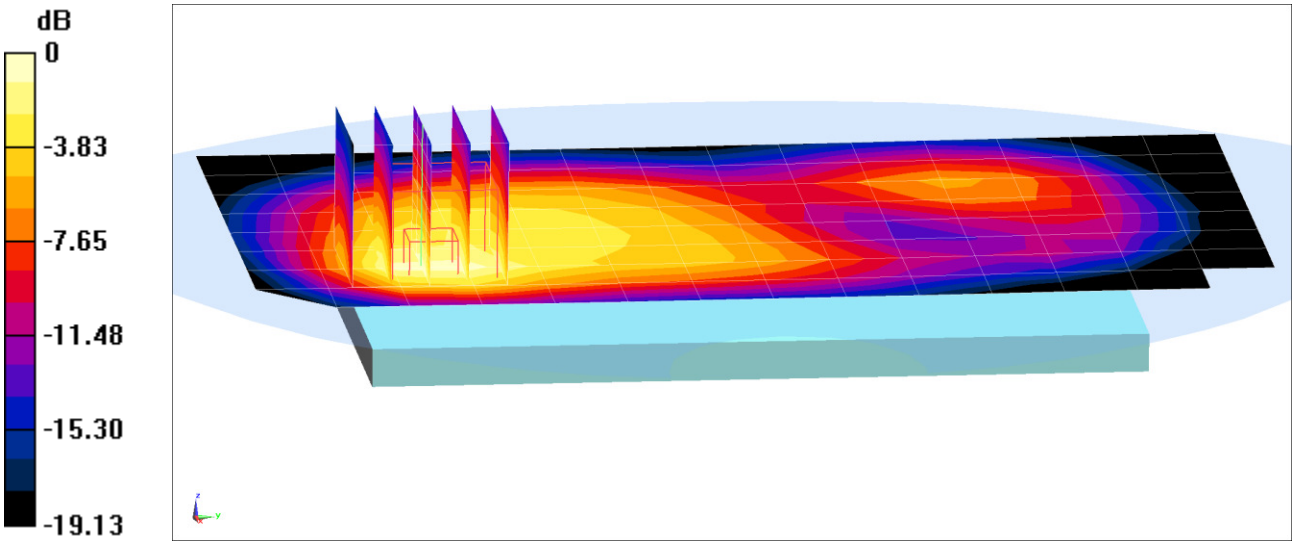
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1851.25 MHz; σ = 1.53 S/m; ε_r = 53.115; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.867 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07755

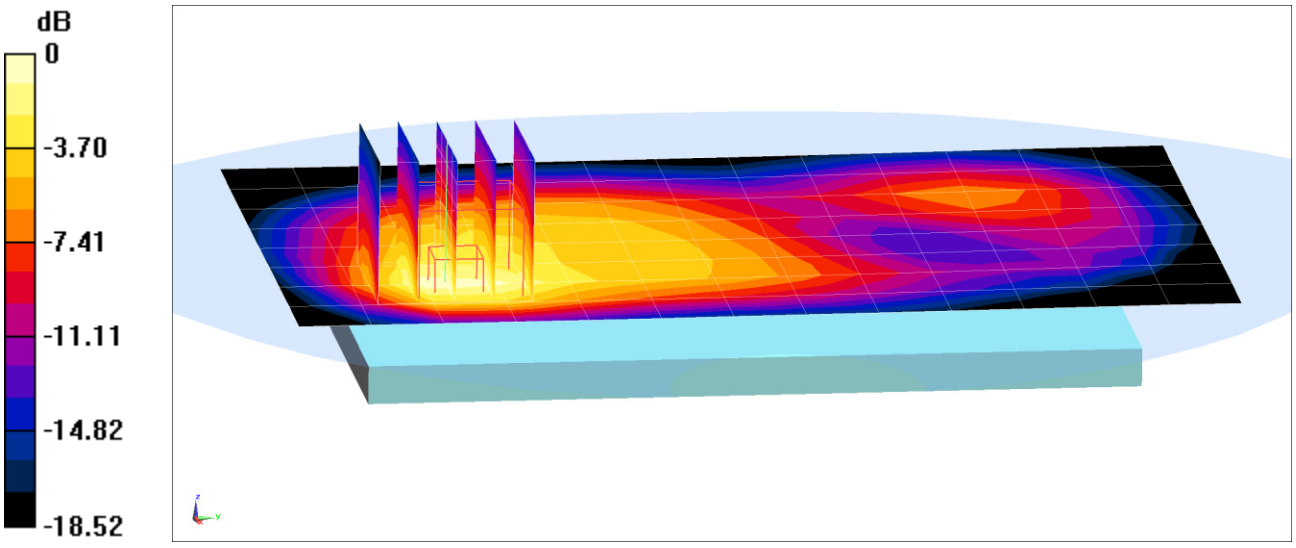
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1851.25 MHz; σ = 1.53 S/m; ε_r = 53.115; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev 0, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.968 W/kg



0 dB = 1.17 W/kg = 0.68 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07722

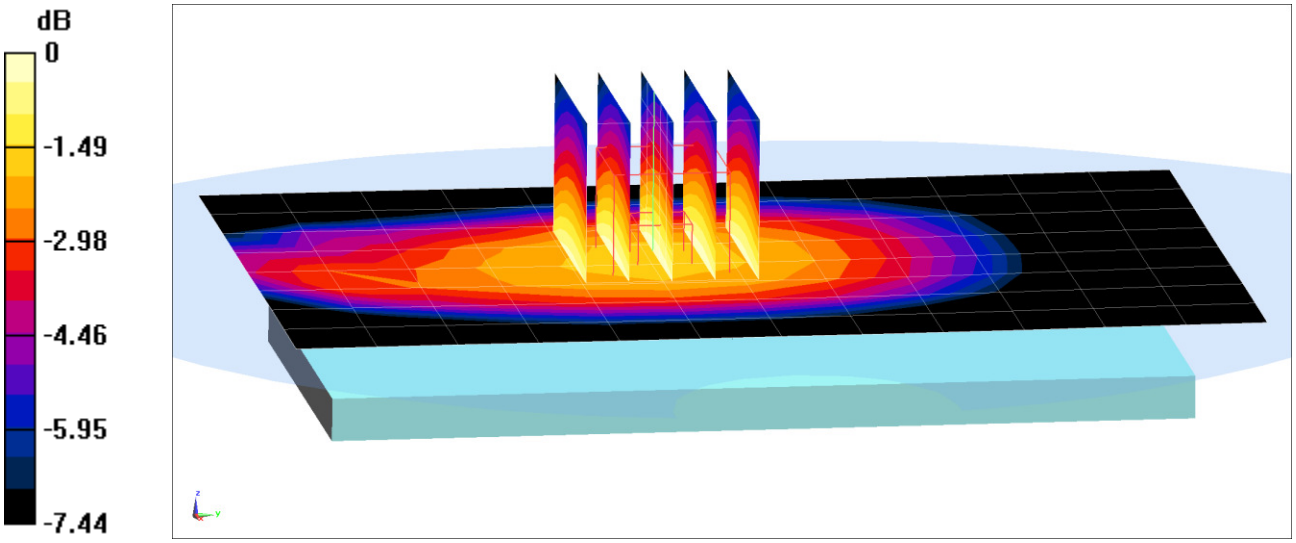
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ε_r = 55.093; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-09-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.300 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.246 W/kg



0 dB = 0.266 W/kg = -5.75 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07722

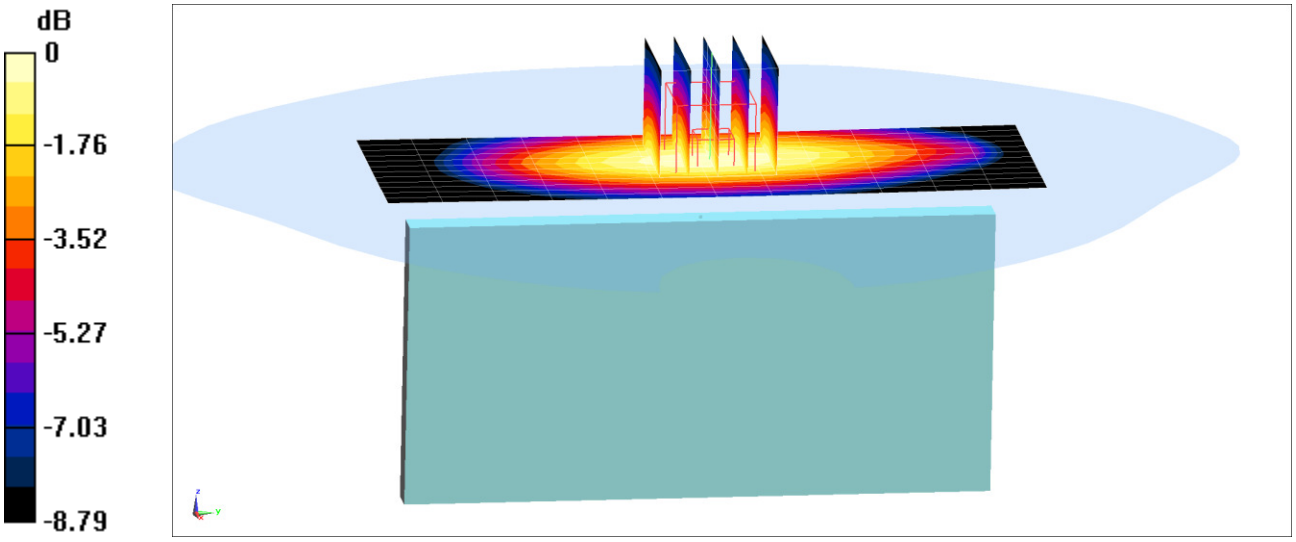
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.927$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.093$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-09-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.446 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.318 W/kg



0 dB = 0.363 W/kg = -4.40 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07714

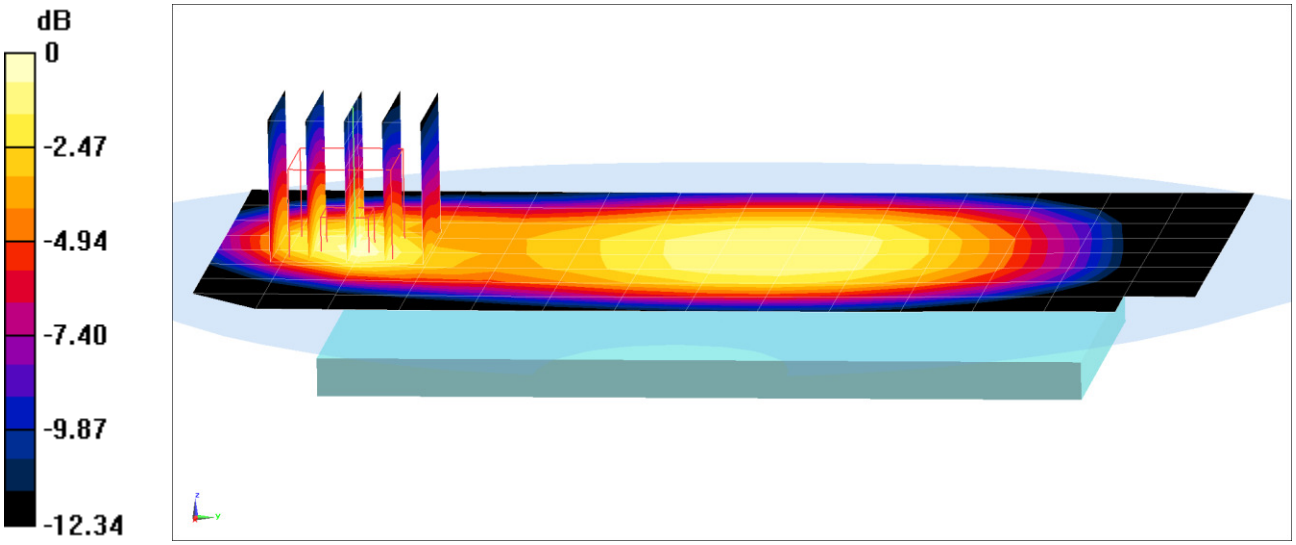
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 831.5 MHz; σ = 0.965 S/m; ε_r = 54.263; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 74 RB Offset, Antenna 1

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.568 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.344 W/kg



0 dB = 0.414 W/kg = -3.83 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07714

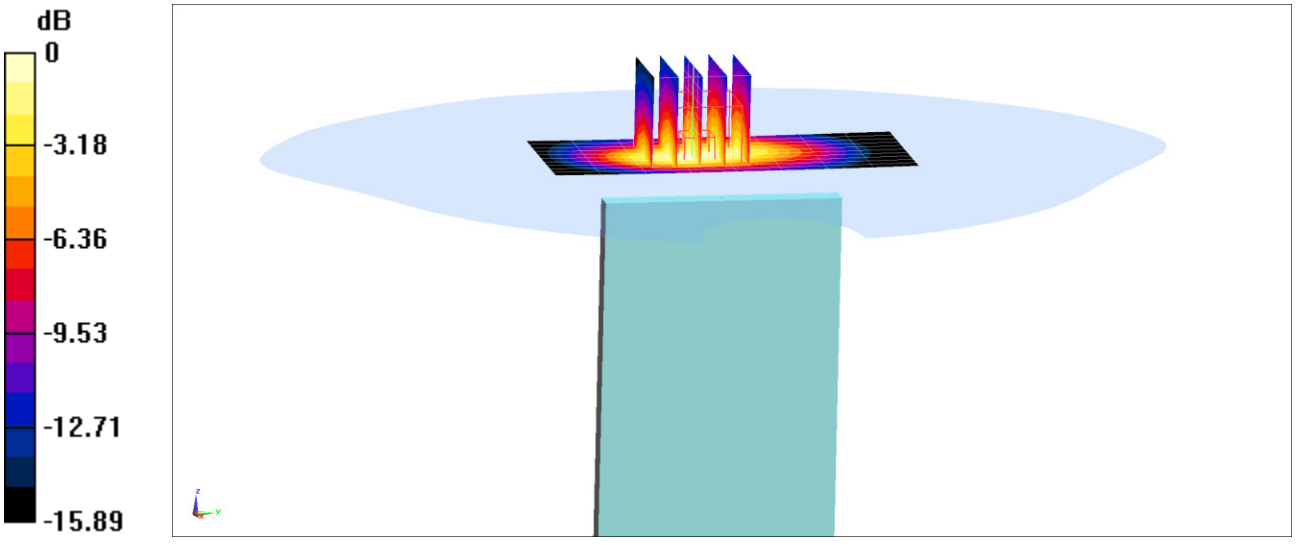
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 831.5 MHz; σ = 0.965 S/m; ε_r = 54.263; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch
15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 74 RB Offset, Antenna 1

Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.860 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.474 W/kg



0 dB = 0.598 W/kg = -2.23 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07748

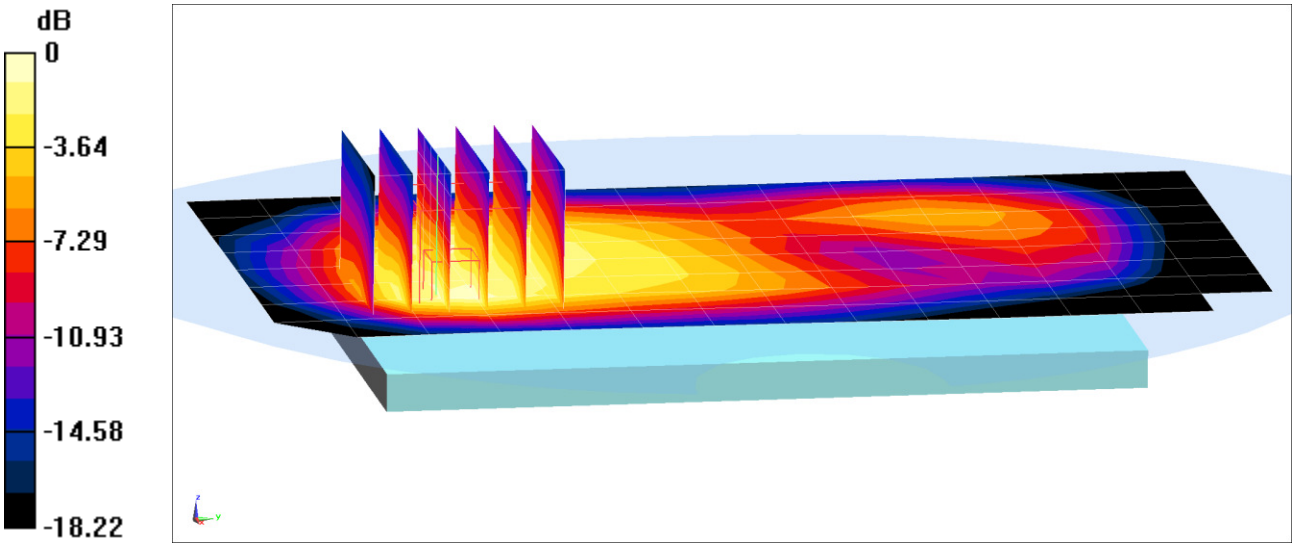
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.454 S/m; ε_r = 51.764; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-14-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.605 W/kg



0 dB = 0.909 W/kg = -0.41 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07748

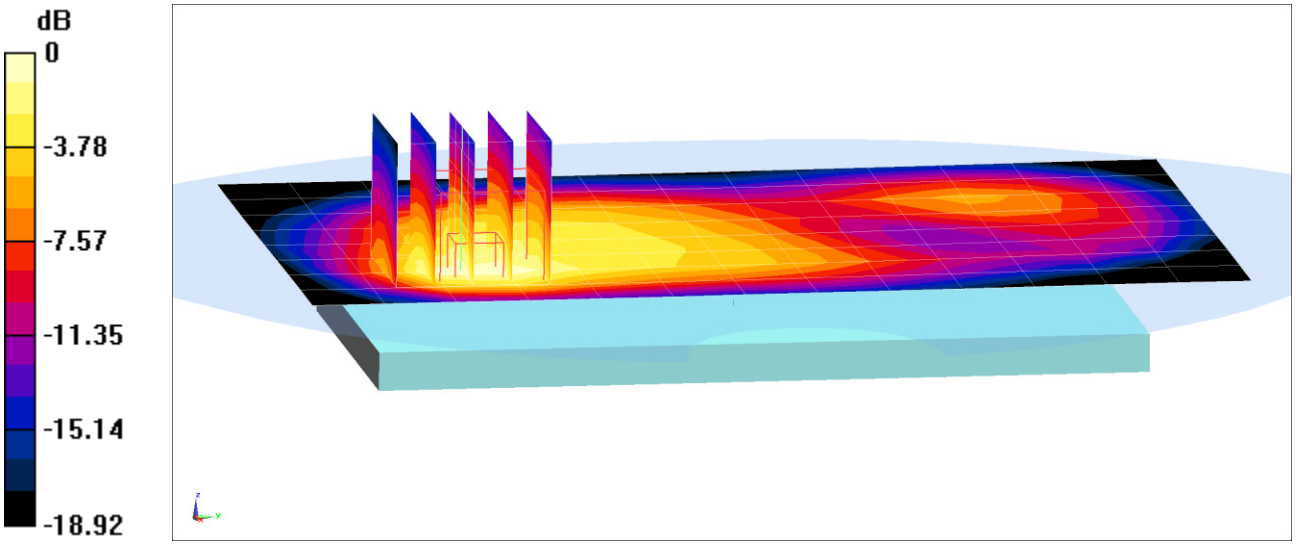
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.54 S/m; ε_r = 53.08; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.670 W/kg



0 dB = 0.804 W/kg = -0.95 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07714

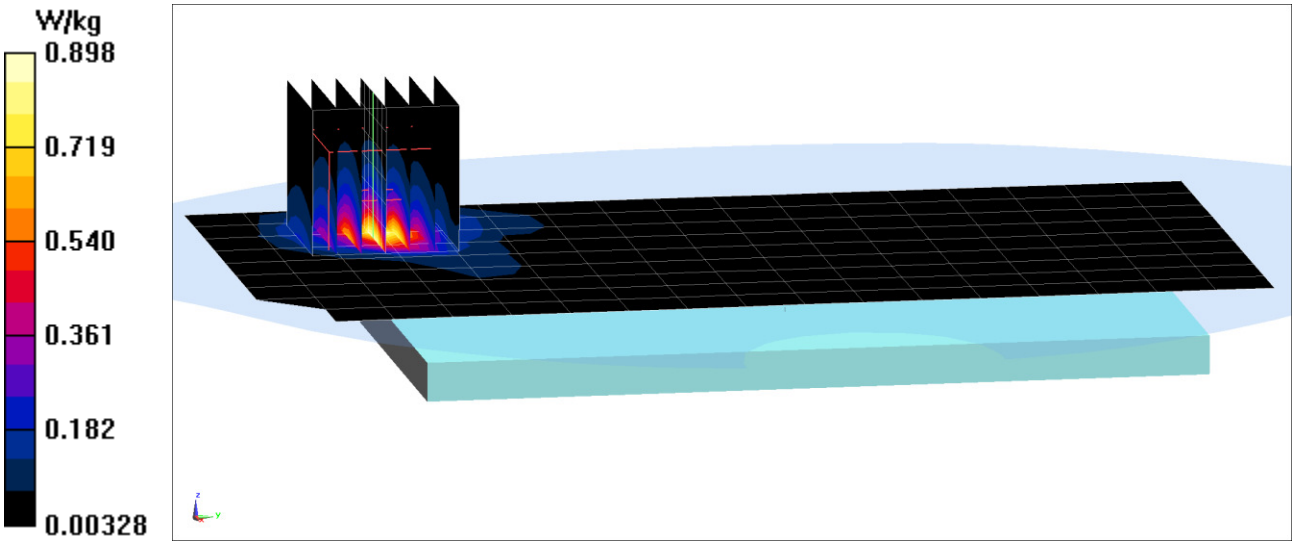
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2506 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.59
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2506 MHz; σ = 2.107 S/m; ε_r = 50.808; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.552 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07862

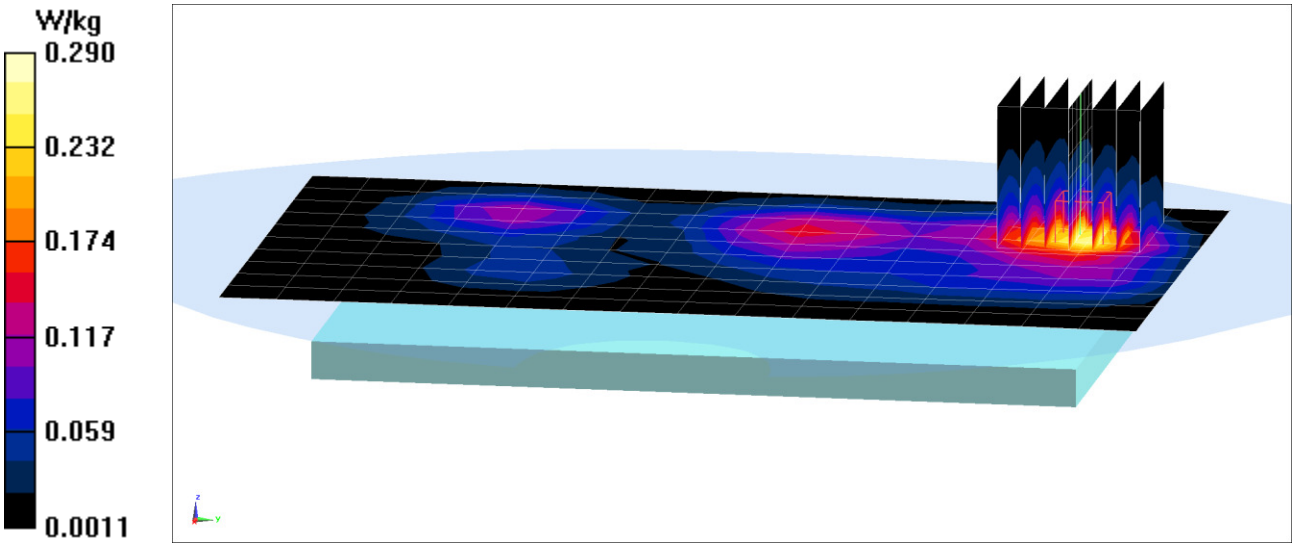
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2447 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2447 MHz; σ = 2.028 S/m; ε_r = 51.059; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR
Ch 8, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Primary Antenna

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.967 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.371 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.180 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07862

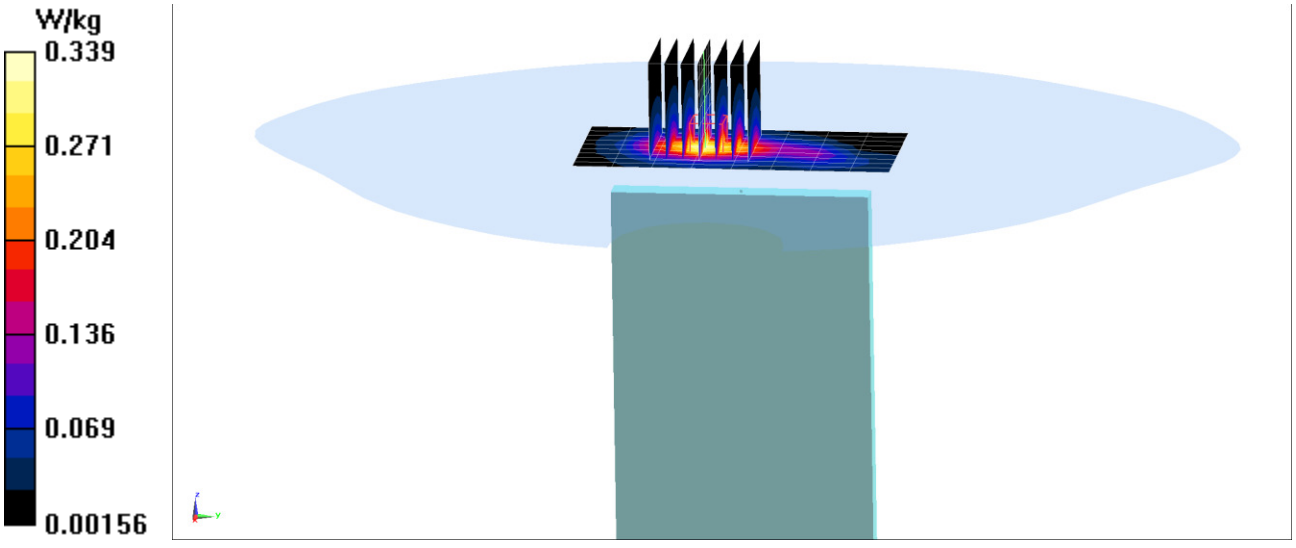
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2447 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2447 MHz; σ = 2.028 S/m; ε_r = 51.059; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR
Ch 8, 1 Mbps, Top Edge, Primary Antenna

Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.207 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.211 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07862

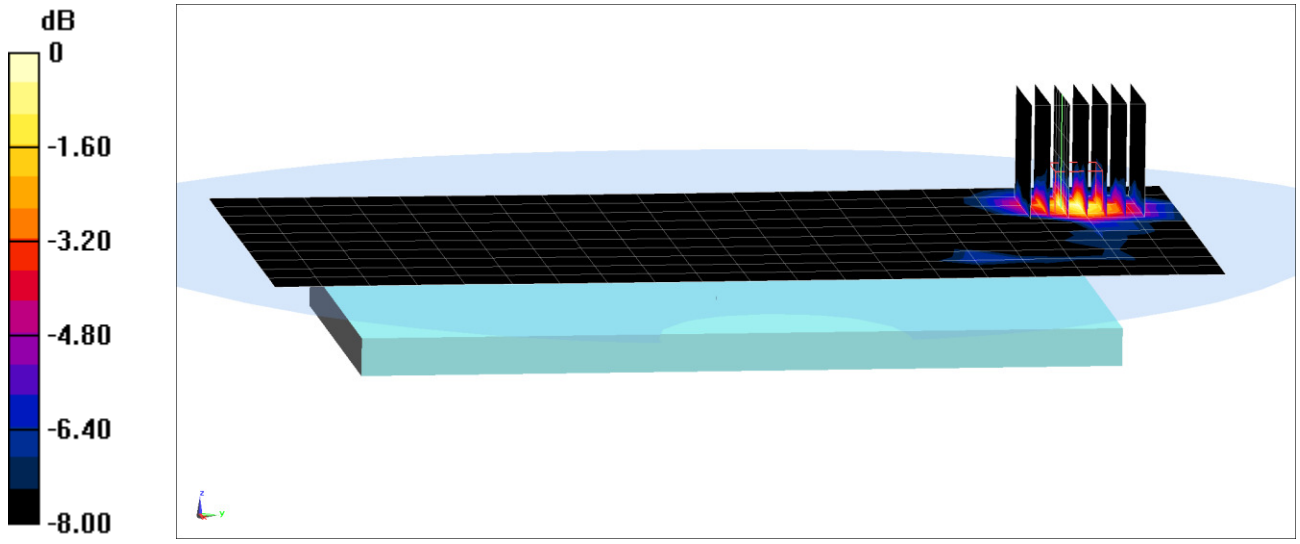
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.855 S/m; ε_r = 47.808; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.7ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.63, 3.63, 3.63); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR
Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Primary Antenna

Area Scan (11x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 4.242 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.305 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.089 W/kg



0 dB = 0.178 W/kg = -7.50 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07862

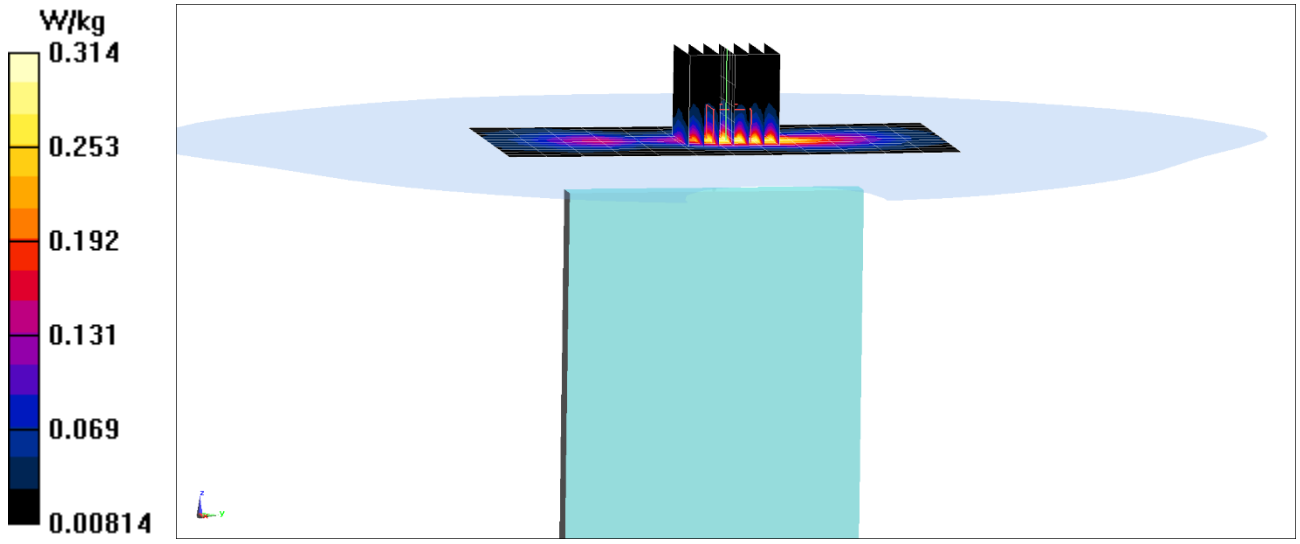
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.445 S/m; ε_r = 48.406; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.7ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-1, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR
Ch 40, 6 Mbps, Top Edge, Secondary Antenna

Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 5.518 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.148 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07821

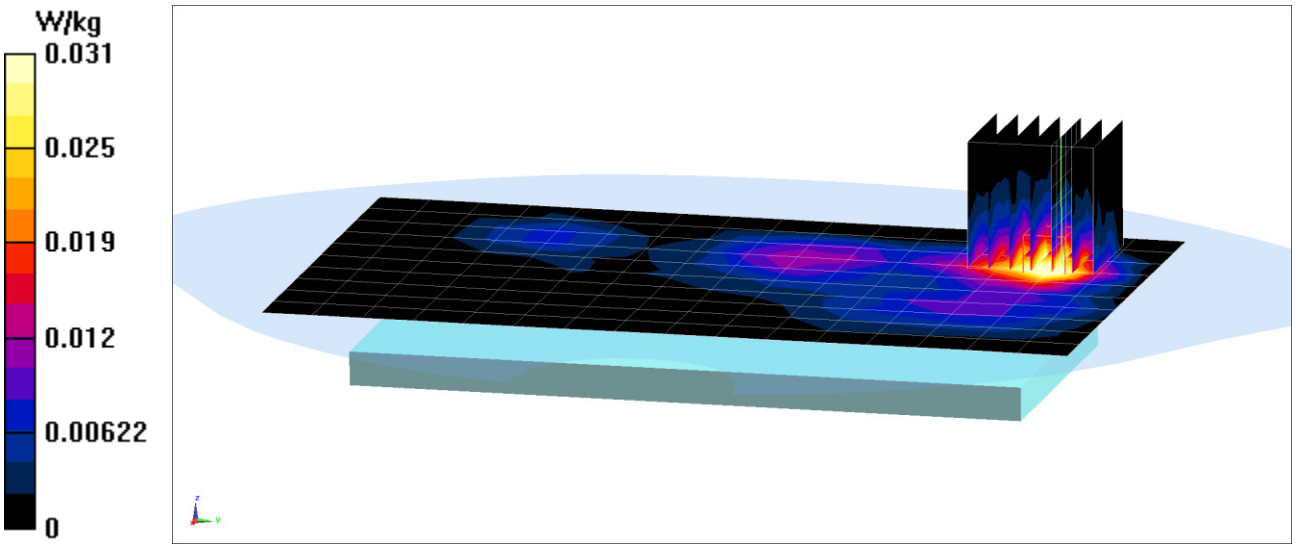
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2480 MHz; σ = 2.068 S/m; ε_r = 52.217; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 78, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.516 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0530 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.024 W/kg



DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07862

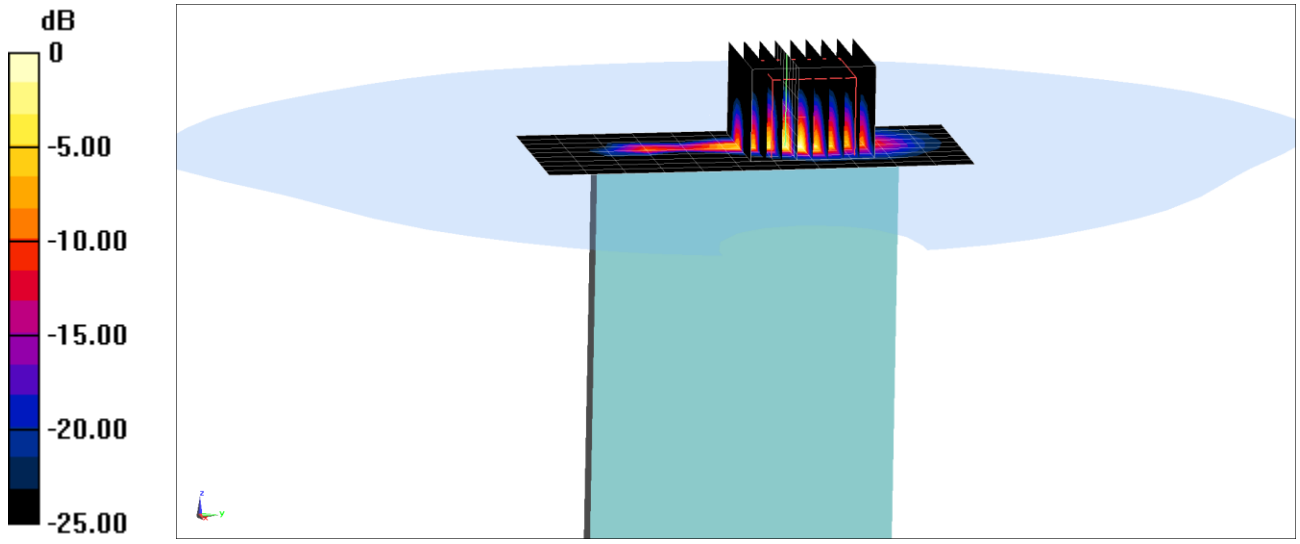
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5260 MHz; σ = 5.539 S/m; ε_r = 48.279; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.7ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Phablet SAR
Ch 52, 6 Mbps, Top Edge, Secondary Antenna

Area Scan (10x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 25.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.7 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 0.508 W/kg



0 dB = 9.24 W/kg = 9.66 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFLS997; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07821

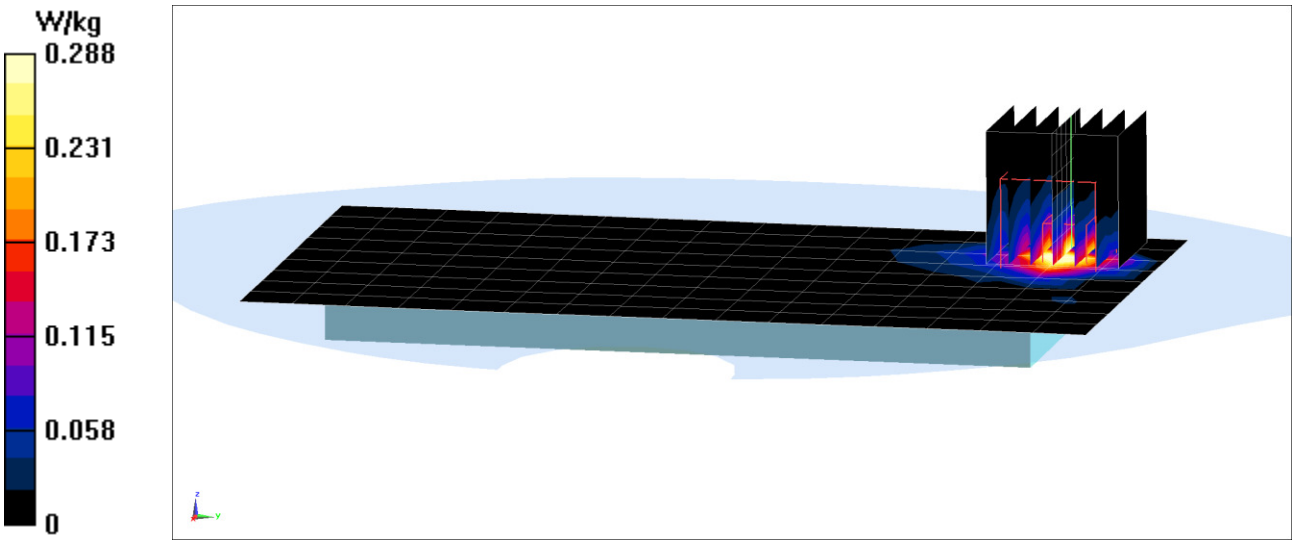
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2480 MHz; σ = 2.068 S/m; ε_r = 52.217; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Bluetooth, Phablet SAR, Ch 78, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.622 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 0.080 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

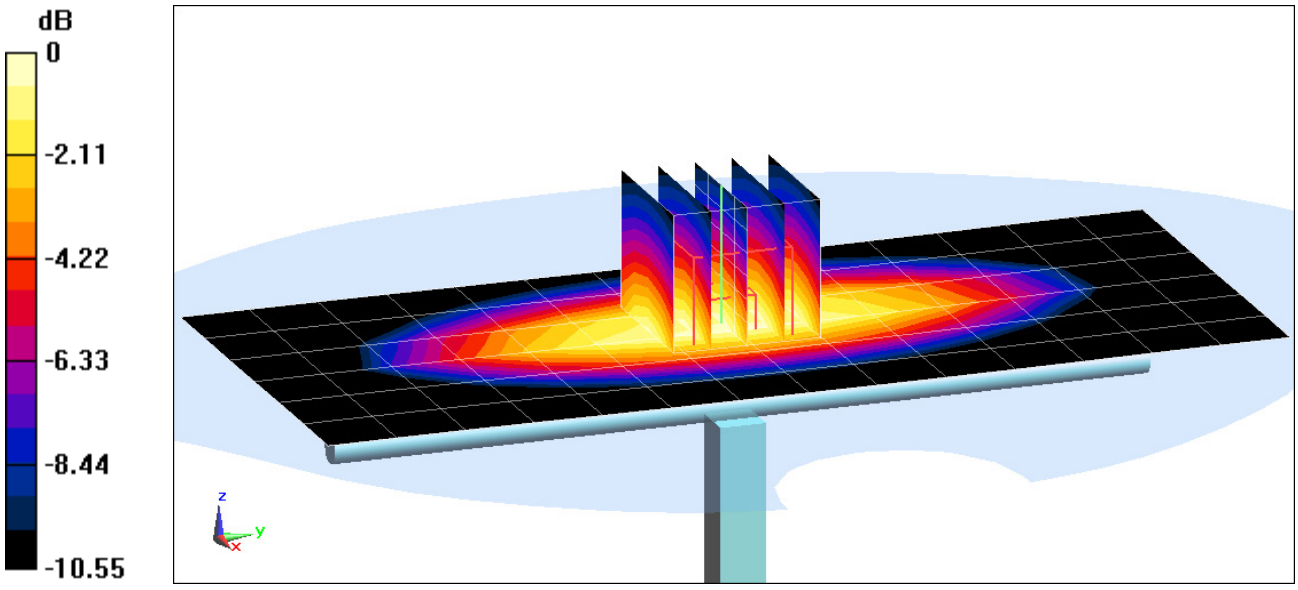
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.896 S/m; ε_r = 40.718; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-12-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.56, 6.56, 6.56); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.51 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.69 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 2.80%



0 dB = 1.99 W/kg = 2.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

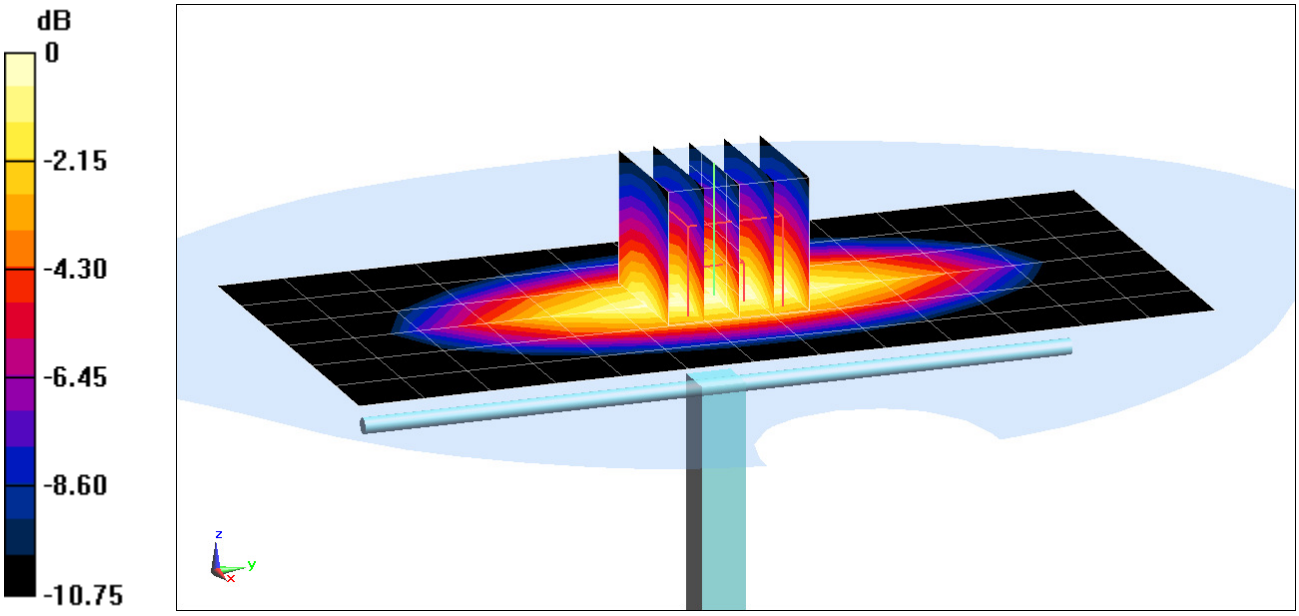
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.891 S/m; ε_r = 40.116; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.70 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.78 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -2.52%



0 dB = 2.39 W/kg = 3.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

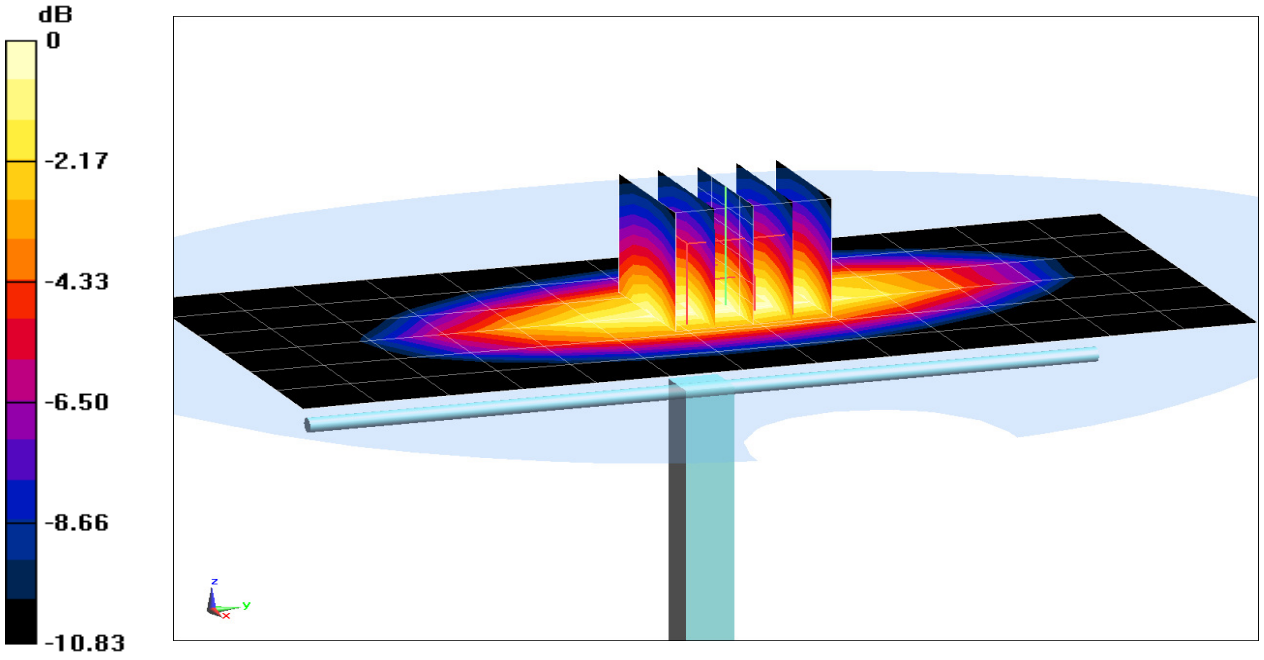
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.879 S/m; ε_r = 39.634; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.69 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -5.04%



0 dB = 2.39 W/kg = 3.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

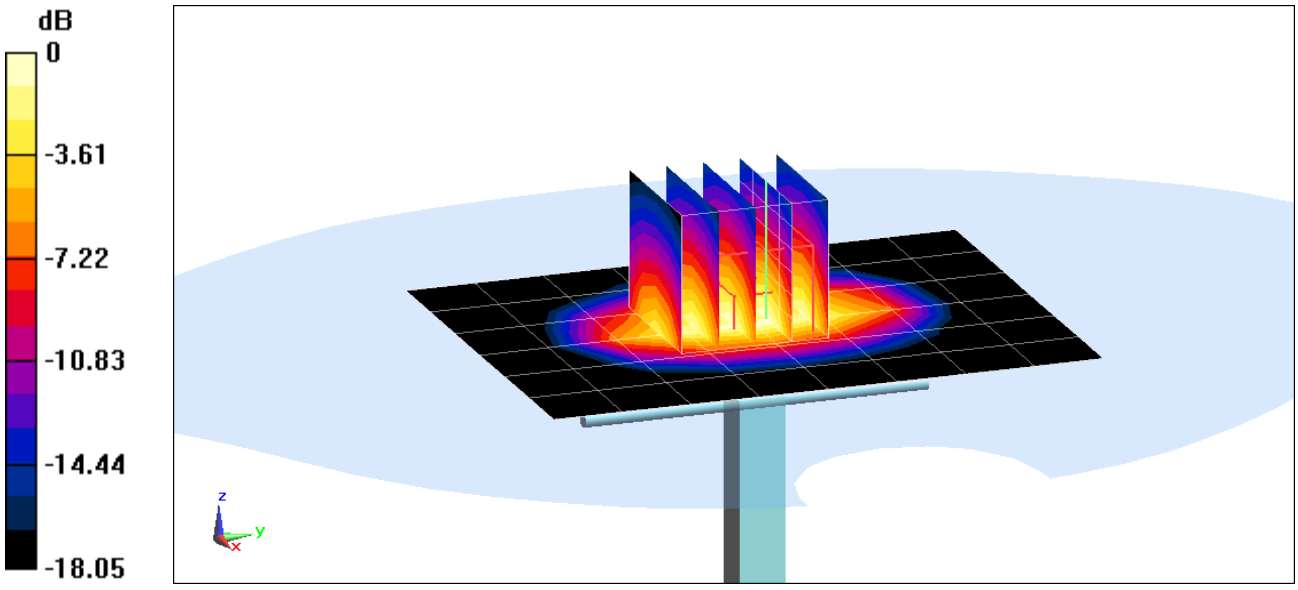
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.369 S/m; ε_r = 38.696; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(5.39, 5.39, 5.39); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.02 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.9 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 7.73%



0 dB = 4.83 W/kg = 6.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

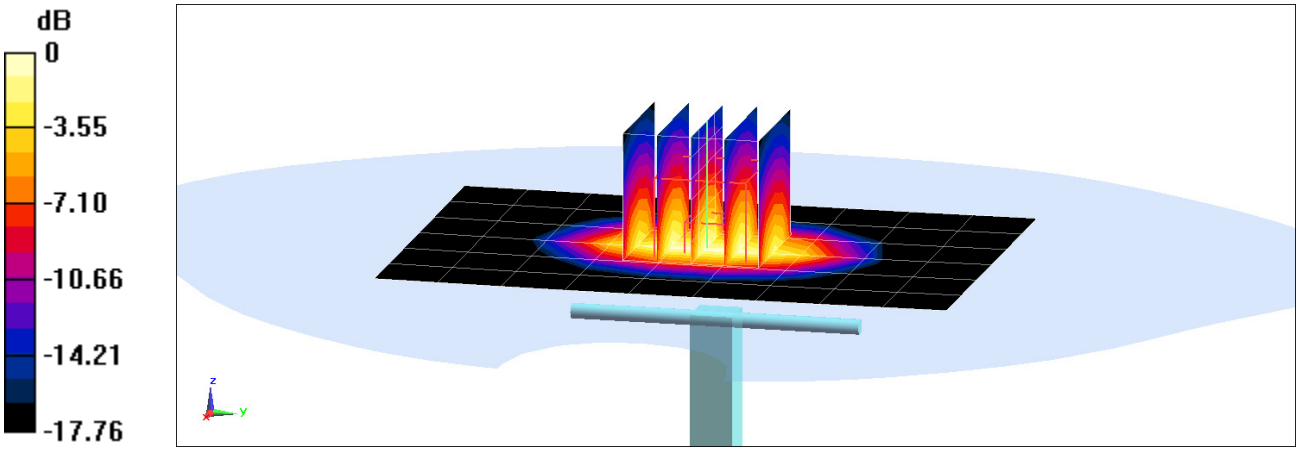
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.442 S/m; ε_r = 39.958; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.24%



0 dB = 5.37 W/kg = 7.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

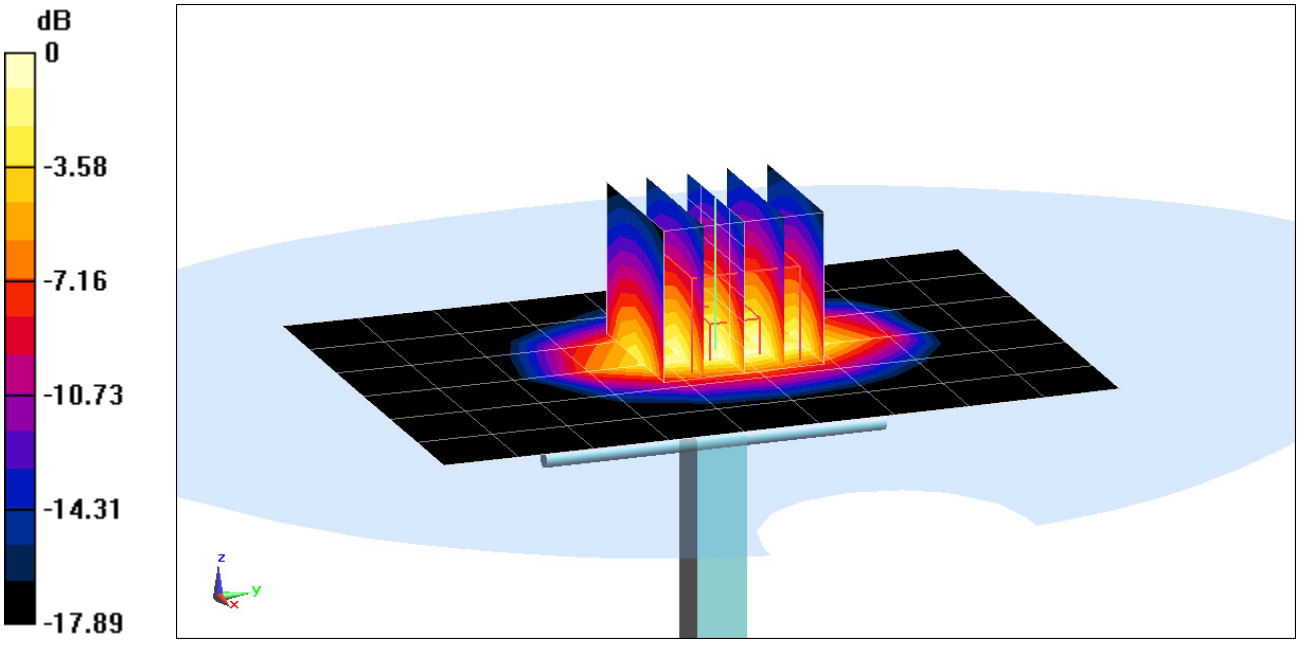
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.448 S/m; ε_r = 39.562; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1757
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.27 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 1.53%



0 dB = 5.06 W/kg = 7.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

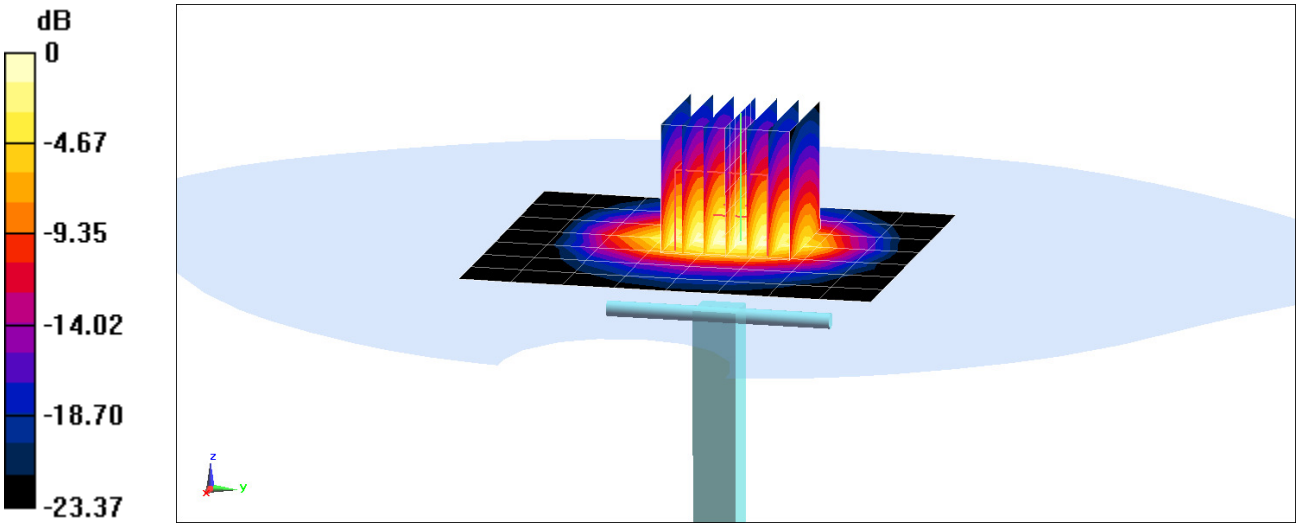
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.78 S/m; ε_r = 38.943; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3333; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/27/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.09 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -3.60%



0 dB = 6.69 W/kg = 8.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

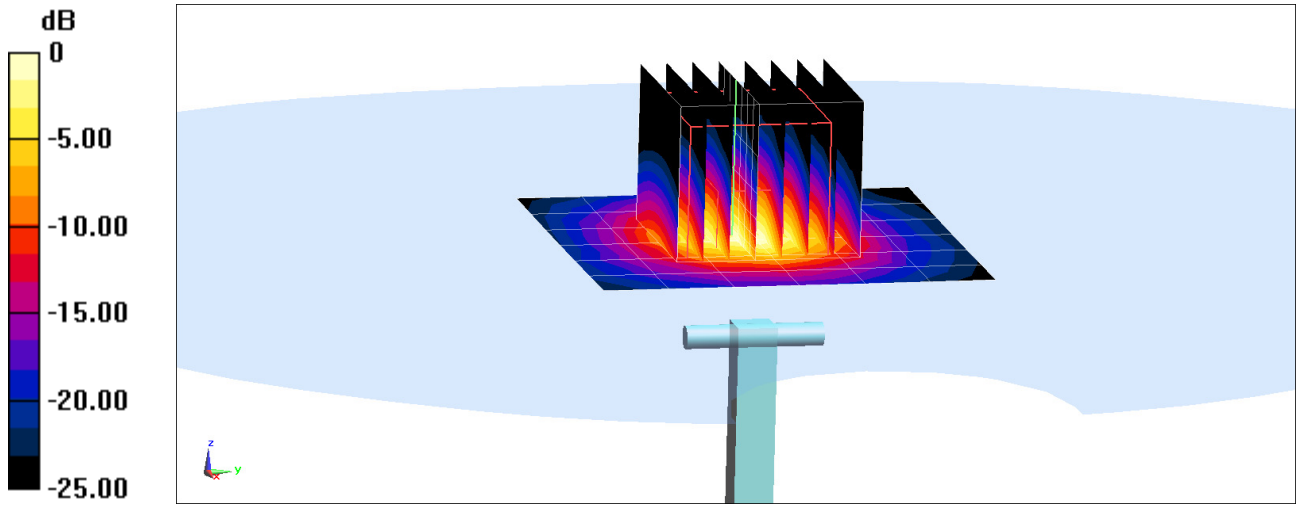
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.481 S/m; ε_r = 36.202; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.1ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.4ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(5.07, 5.07, 5.07); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -7.15%



0 dB = 9.12 W/kg = 9.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

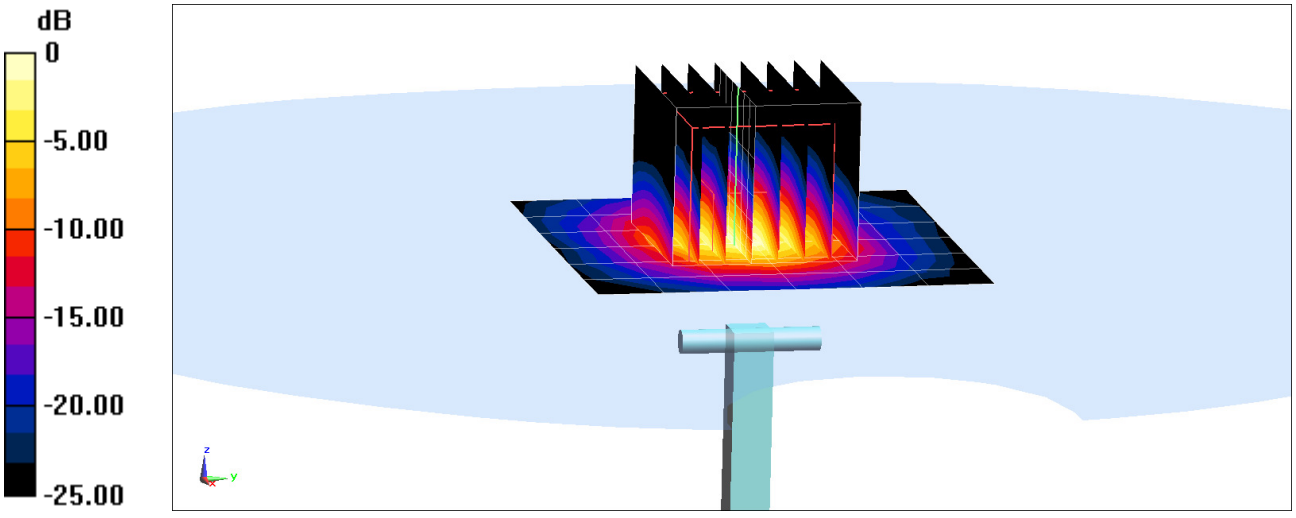
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.03 S/m; ε_r = 35.498; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2016; Ambient Temp: 20.1ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.4ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.7 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -7.50%



0 dB = 9.17 W/kg = 9.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

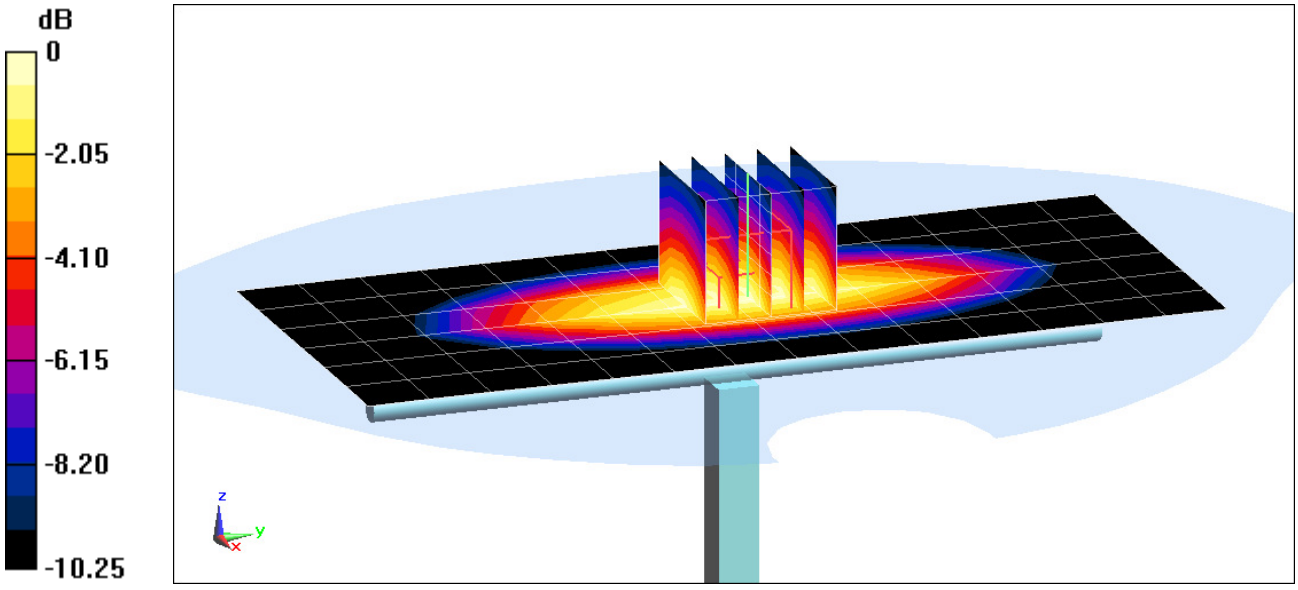
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.968 S/m; ε_r = 54.613; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-09-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 11/17/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 11/11/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -0.12%



0 dB = 1.98 W/kg = 2.97 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

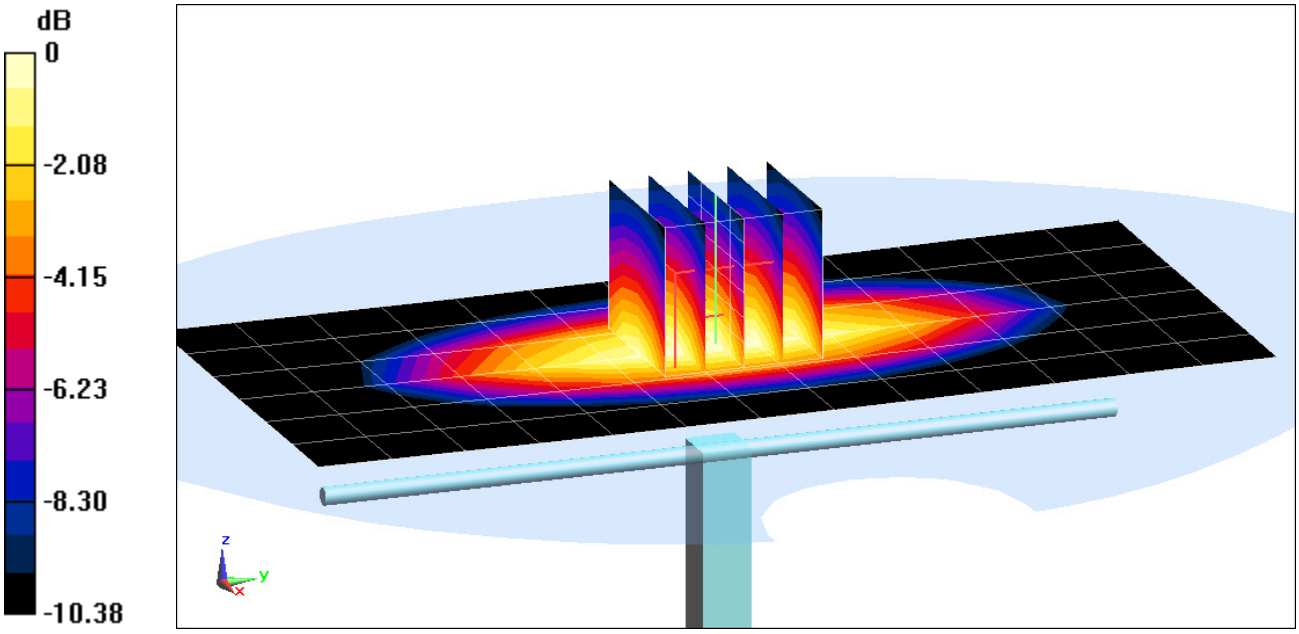
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.986 S/m; ε_r = 53.447; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-17-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.01 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 7.89%



0 dB = 2.39 W/kg = 3.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

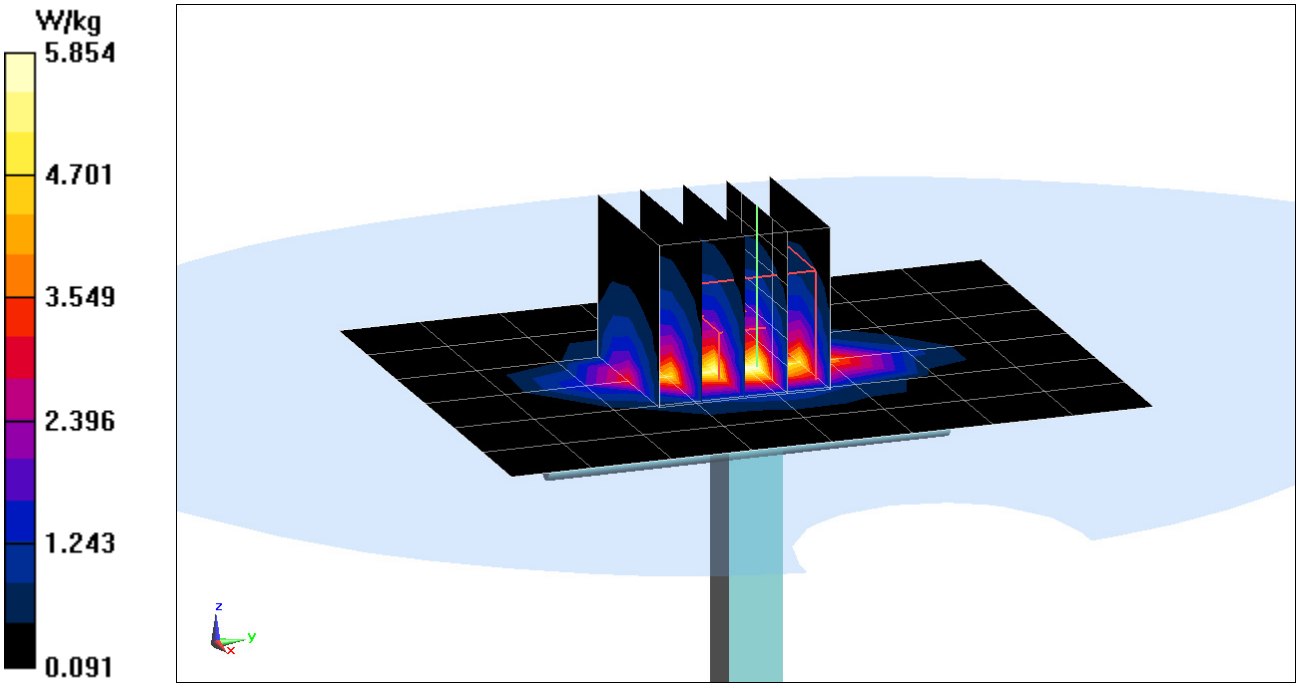
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.474 S/m; ε_r = 51.701; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-14-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.85 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.22%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

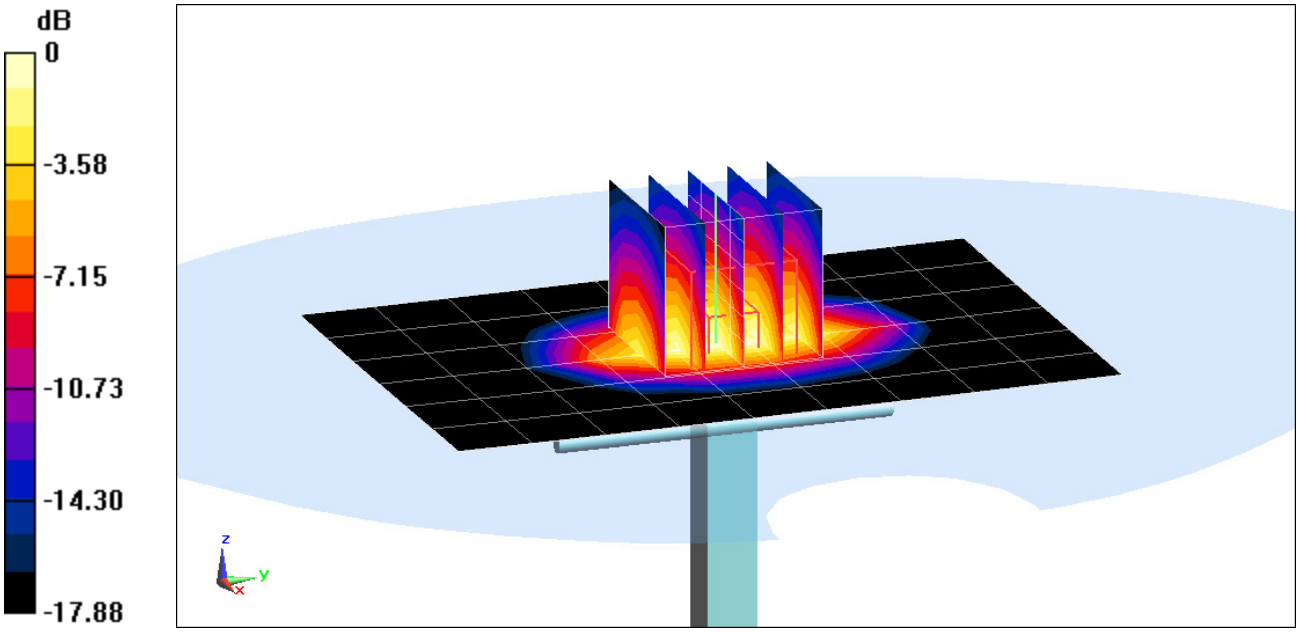
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.584 S/m; ε_r = 52.96; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.37 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.09 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.60%



0 dB = 5.18 W/kg = 7.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

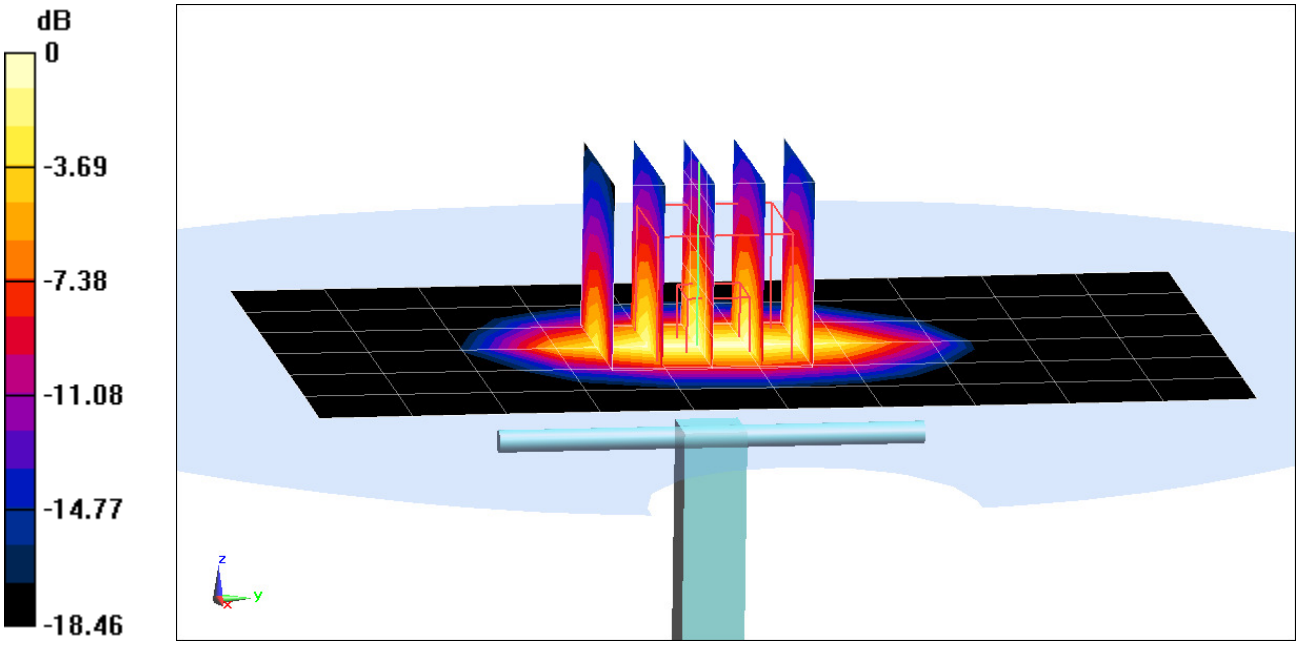
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.575 S/m; ε_r = 54.369; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.75 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.76%



0 dB = 6.47 W/kg = 8.11 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

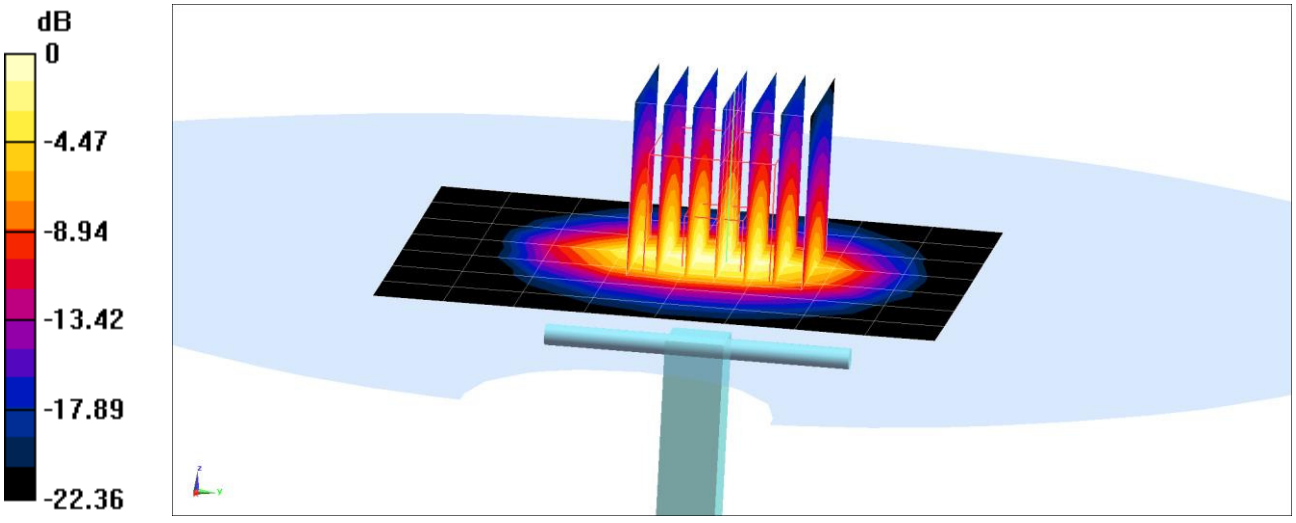
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.032 S/m; ε_r = 51.051; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-10-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.27 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 1.54%



0 dB = 8.76 W/kg = 9.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

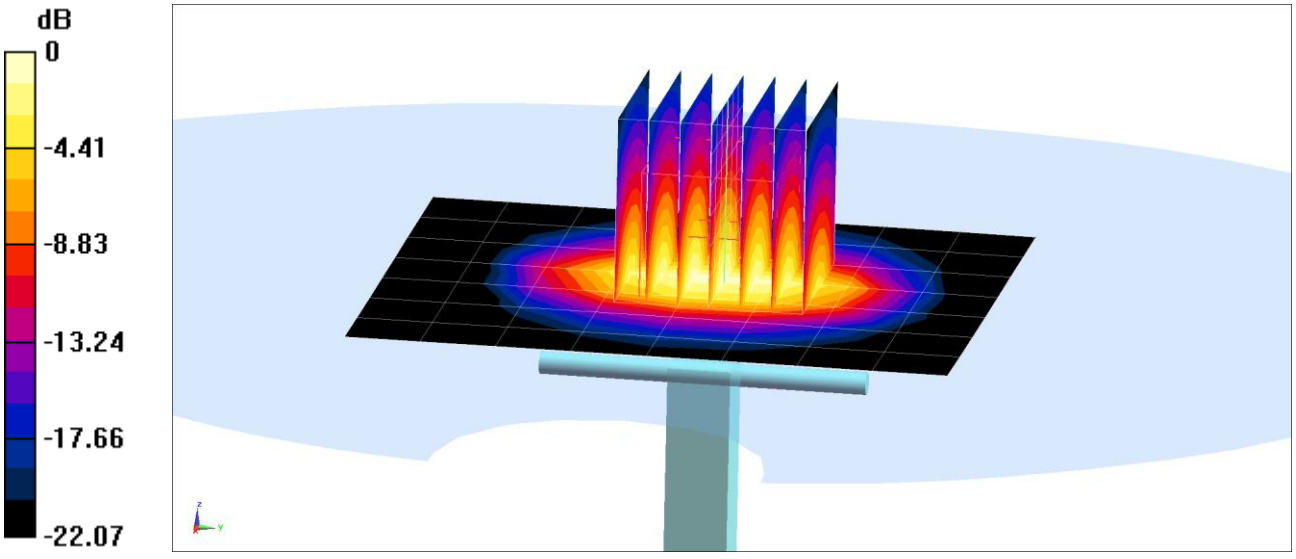
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.027 S/m; ε_r = 52.369; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 0.59%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.84%



0 dB = 8.53 W/kg = 9.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

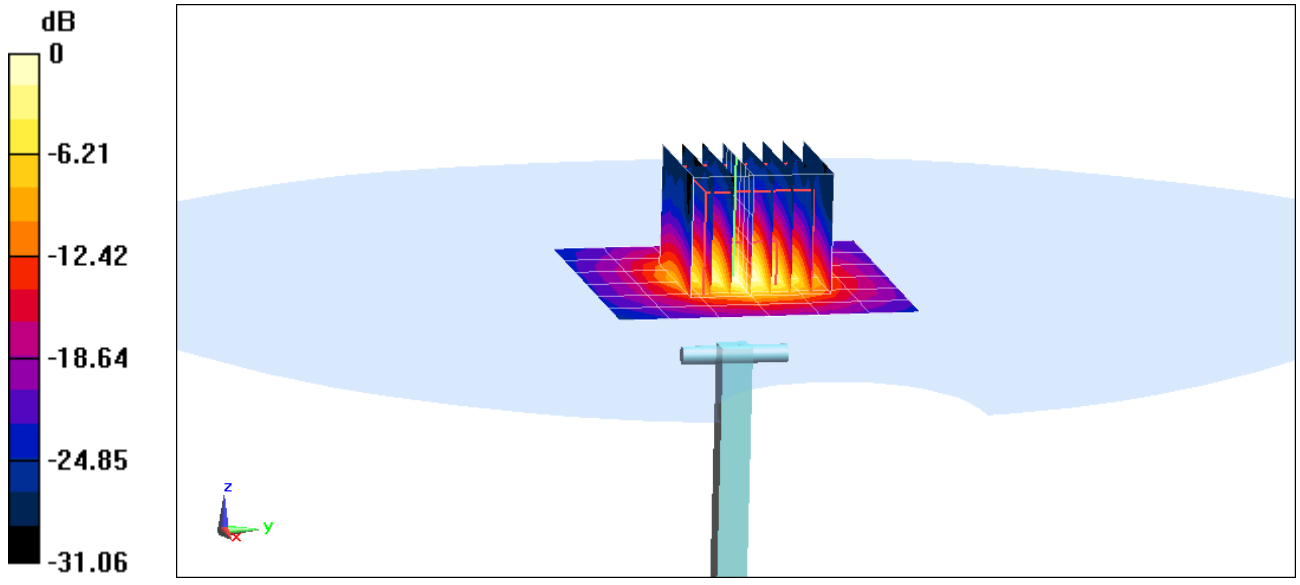
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.525 S/m; ε_r = 48.292; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.7ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.05 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -1.34%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 8.76 W/kg = 9.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

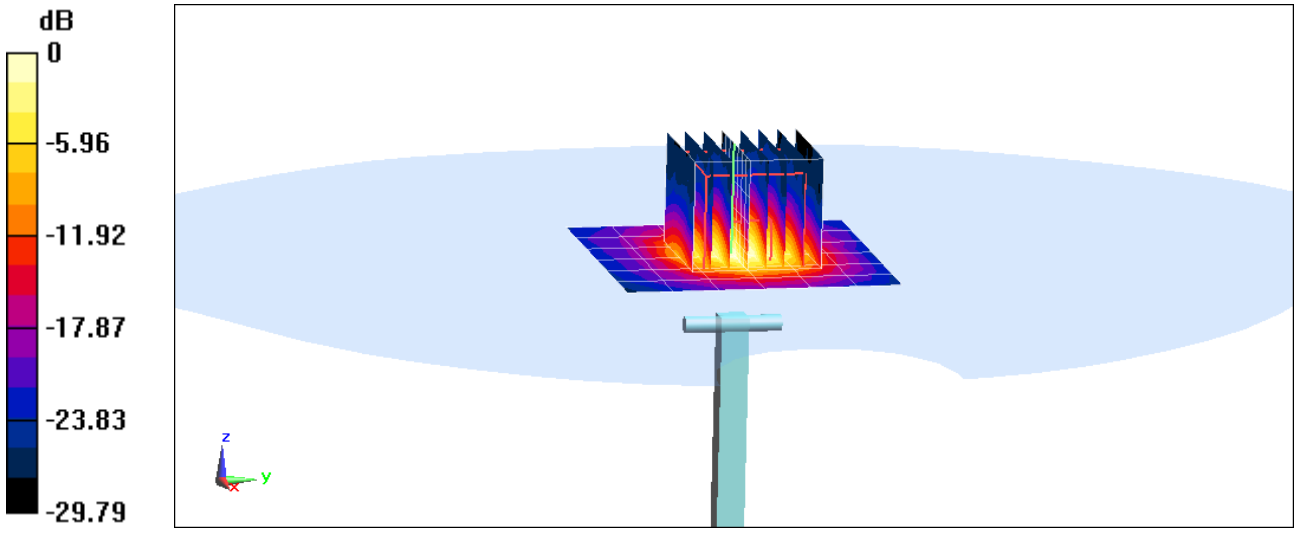
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.975 S/m; ε_r = 47.645; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.7ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.63, 3.63, 3.63); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.42%; Deviation(10 g) = 6.05%



0 dB = 9.68 W/kg = 9.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

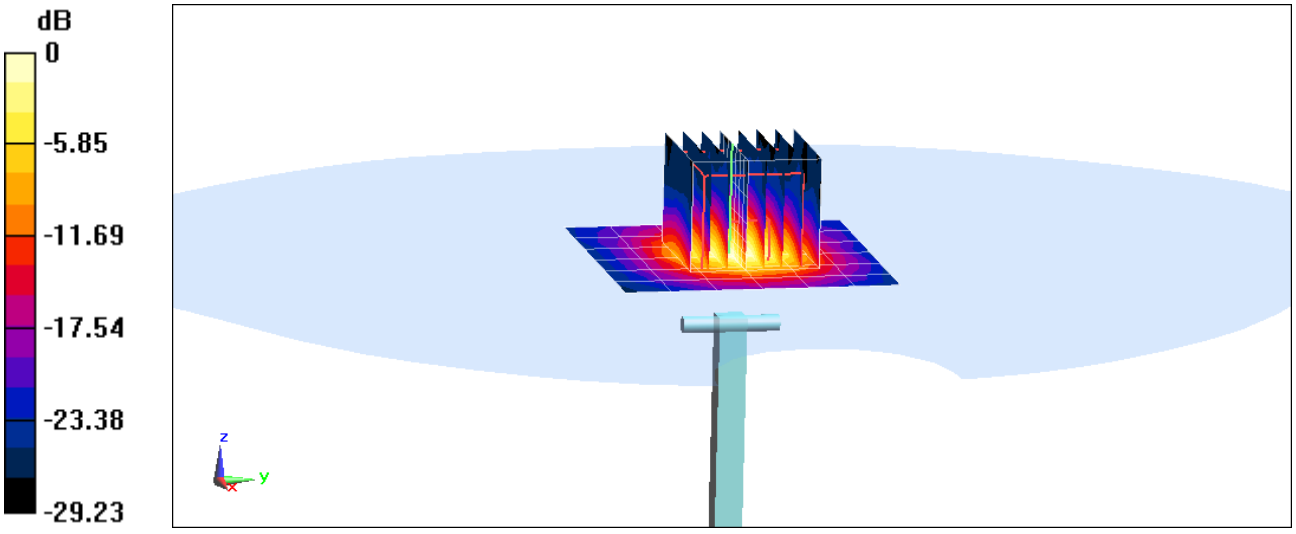
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.21$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.41$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-15-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.0ºC; Tissue Temp: 22.7ºC

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.86, 3.86, 3.86); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.00 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -6.63%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.31%



0 dB = 8.55 W/kg = 9.32 dBW/kg